

From: [Duclos, Candice](#)
To: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#); spd8425@seattle.gov
Subject: Clemans, Timothy
Date: Monday, January 21, 2019 4:32:07 PM
Importance: High

This defendant was on first appearance for attempted suicide by cop. The court found no pc b/c none of the documents submitted were signed by law enforcement under penalty of perjury. WP

[REDACTED]

Ofcr Passarelli – can you please make sure this gets distributed to all SPD officers that should be aware for safety reasons.

Thank you!

Candice Duclos

Attorney

King County Sheriff's Office Case Development and Asset Forfeiture

Desk: (206) 477-1176

Cell: (206) 914-5459

From: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
To: [Vasquez, Rebecca](#)
Subject: Fwd: Clemans, Timothy
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 5:50:55 AM

Rebecca, WP

. Thanks, Stephanie

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Duclos, Candice" <Candice.Duclos@kingcounty.gov>
Date: January 21, 2019 at 16:32:04 PST
To: "Knightlinger, Stephanie" <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>, "spd8425@seattle.gov" <spd8425@seattle.gov>
Subject: Clemans, Timothy

This defendant was on first appearance for attempted suicide by cop. The court found no pc b/c none of the documents submitted were signed by law enforcement under penalty of perjury. WP

[REDACTED]

Ofcr Passarelli – can you please make sure this gets distributed to all SPD officers that should be aware for safety reasons.

Thank you!

Candice Duclos

Attorney

King County Sheriff's Office Case Development and Asset Forfeiture

Desk: (206) 477-1176

Cell: (206) 914-5459

From: [Vasquez, Rebecca](#)
To: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
Subject: RE: Clemans, Timothy
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 8:48:00 AM

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 5:51 AM
To: Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Clemans, Timothy

Rebecca, WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. Thanks, Stephanie

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Duclos, Candice" <Candice.Duclos@kingcounty.gov>
Date: January 21, 2019 at 16:32:04 PST
To: "Knightlinger, Stephanie" <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>, "spd8425@seattle.gov" <spd8425@seattle.gov>
Subject: Clemans, Timothy

This defendant was on first appearance for attempted suicide by cop. The court found no pc b/c none of the documents submitted were signed by law enforcement under penalty of perjury. WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Ofr Passarelli – can you please make sure this gets distributed to all SPD officers that should be aware for safety reasons.

Thank you!

Candice Duclos
Attorney

King County Sheriff's Office Case Development and Asset Forfeiture

Desk: (206) 477-1176

Cell: (206) 914-5459

From: [Anderson, Rhyan](#)
To: [Elliott, Amy](#)
Subject: RE: HVC Rushes
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 9:46:00 AM

Hi Amy – WP

[REDACTED]

From: Elliott, Amy <Amy.Elliott@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 9:05 AM
To: Anderson, Rhyan <Rhyan.Anderson@kingcounty.gov>; Doyle, William <William.Doyle@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: HVC Rushes
Importance: High

WP

[REDACTED]

Leaper 657768 Robbery/Assault w/Knife. Defendant is still I/C.

Clemans 657787 this defendant remains in custody until he can be released to Pysch. SPD Wight is bringing the case over now.

2nd app today:

Rich 657688 Rodgers is bring this over now.

From: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
To: [Wight, Julie](#)
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:01:00 PM
Attachments: [image003.png](#)
[image004.png](#)

Thanks, WP

[REDACTED]. Feel free to call me to discuss too.
206-477-6187.

From: Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 3:59 PM
To: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444

Ok-Thank you Stephanie. I will be requesting charges of Assault.

Julie

Detective Julie Wight #6877
Seattle Police Department
Homicide & Assault Unit
610 5th Ave
Seattle, WA 98124-4986
(206) 684-5567
julie.wight@seattle.gov

From: Knightlinger, Stephanie [<mailto:Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 3:54 PM
To: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>; Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>;
Pisconski, Eric <Eric.Pisconski@seattle.gov>; Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444
Importance: High

Thank you, also what charges will you be submitting?

Also, the officer submitted an additional statement to the Superform with the complete PC, however, that statement was not signed under penalty of perjury. The Court will not accept unsigned statements to establish PC. For the future, please let your officers know to either include the info in the Superform PC and sign that in the penalty of perjury box OR submit a Certification for PC including the penalty of perjury language.

Thanks for sending this one in as a rush.

Stephanie

From: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 3:33 PM
To: Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>; Pisconski, Eric <Eric.Pisconski@seattle.gov>; Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>; Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444

I'm including Stephanie on this email.

Pete

From: Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 3:30 PM
To: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>; Pisconski, Eric <Eric.Pisconski@seattle.gov>; Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444

Hi all-

As a heads up, I will be submitting the case file in the next 30 minutes.

Julie

Detective Julie Wight #6877
Seattle Police Department
Homicide & Assault Unit
610 5th Ave
Seattle, WA 98124-4986
(206) 684-5567
julie.wight@seattle.gov

From: DeSanto, Pete [<mailto:Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 3:22 PM
To: Pisconski, Eric <Eric.Pisconski@seattle.gov>; Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>; Mizuta, Anne <Anne.Mizuta@kingcounty.gov>; Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: SPD case 2019-25444

Det. Pisconski,

Per our discussion, I don't see a Certification for Determination of Probable Cause in our database outlining a request for filing of felony charges. I'm including Stephanie Knightlinger the head of our Felony Trial Unit, who also supervises the filers – she may have more information.

Stephanie – my understanding is Det. Wight is working this up for potential filing of Felony Assault charges. Finally, I'm including the head of our ITA unit, Anne Mizuta on this email to make sure she is in the loop.

Thank you for the email,

Pete

Peter DeSanto
King County Senior Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Chair, Therapeutic Alternatives Unit
516 3rd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
Ph.206-477-1958
Fx. 206-296-2901
email: pete.desanto@kingcounty.gov

From: Pisconski, Eric <Eric.Pisconski@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 2:53 PM
To: Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>; DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Wight, Julie <Julie.Wight@seattle.gov>
Subject: SPD case 2019-25444
Importance: High

Hey all –

I just wanted to reach out with a heads up on this case... Det Julie Wight with SPD Homicide is the lead on this particular case, but we have an extensive history with Mr. Clemans in our unit.

Our biggest concern is the escalating behavior over the last year involving Suicide by Cop ideation and actions. Mr. Clemans has purchased replica handguns on 3 occasions (Sept '18, Dec '18 and Jan '19) and attempted to bait LE into a Suicide by Cop incident – specifically verbalizing his intent; and previously claiming his desire to be the next 'Charlena Lyles'.

It is our understanding that KCJ is going to release Mr. Clemans today with the judge citing no PC (?)... but made an internal referral to the KC DCR's for an assessment. They will decide whether a revocation of his LRO is in order, and transport to HMC, or if KCJ will just release him. The DCR's

have historically been erratic on detaining Mr. Clemans

Clearly our concern is that Mr. Clemans continues to escalate with no repercussions for his dangerous behavior, and his actions will eventually force a deadly encounter – either within Seattle or another jurisdiction. As you are well aware, LE cannot just presume that the gun is a replica during future encounters – and the 3 presented thus far have been extremely realistic.

I appreciate your attention to this matter, and please advise if we can assist in any way.

Respectfully,



Sgt Eric Pisconski

SERVICE ♦ PRIDE ♦ DEDICATION



Seattle Police Department

CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT

Crisis Response & Follow-up



206-684-8183 / Desk

206-615-0226 / Main

206-841-7127 / Cell



eric.pisconski@seattle.gov

[SPD Blotter | Seattle Police News and Events](#)

WARNING – FOR POLICE USE ONLY – NOT FOR PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

This electronic message may contain privileged and/or confidential information, and is intended for exclusive use only by the individuals or entity named as addressee. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited and may be unlawful.

This message may contain protected health information. Protected health information may not be re-disclosed without specific permission. Misuse of protected health information can result in both civil and criminal penalties. (Protected health information means individually identifiable health information.)

If you have received this message in error, please notify me by email immediately.



CISM
TEAM



HOSPITAL RESPONSE TEAM

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

WP

WP

This defendant was on first appearance for attempted suicide by cop. The court found no pc b/c none of the documents submitted were signed by law enforcement under penalty of perjury. WP

Ofcr Passarelli – can you please make sure this gets distributed to all SPD officers that should be aware for safety reasons.

Thank you!

Candice Duclos

Attorney

King County Sheriff's Office Case Development and Asset Forfeiture

Desk: (206) 477-1176

Cell: (206) 914-5459

From: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
To: [Doyle, William \(William.Doyle@kingcounty.gov\)](#); [Anderson, Rhyan](#)
Subject: Clemens Rush for Warrant
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:14:00 PM
Attachments: [invsuperform.pdf](#)

Detective Wight is submitting this case today. Defendant was released because the officer did not sign the superform. WP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

AGENCY: Seattle PD		CASE NUMBER WASPD0000	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
		2018-25444			

ARREST INFORMATION		CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED?		ACCOMPLICES
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/19/2019 6:49 PM	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/19/2019 7:00 PM	ARREST LOCATION 1810 Virginia ST			

SUSPECT INFORMATION			
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE JR, SR, 1st, 2nd) Clemans, Timothy ANDREW		DOB 7/19/1990	ALIAS, NICKNAMES
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	IDENTITY IN DOUBT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CITIZENSHIP US	
PHYSICAL DETAILS			
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE
RACE W		EYE BLU	HAIR BRO
SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES			
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS			
CCN	PRIOR BA # 0	AFIS #	FBI # 678712AE9
RESIDENCE	STATE ID # WA48030257	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR 2021	
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW Seattle, WA 98146	EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL	STATE WA	SSN 533 25 6936
RESIDENCE PHONE	EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER)		
BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION	
EMERGENCY CONTACT			
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY		RELATIONSHIP	Address
			PHONE

CHARGE INFORMATION			
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE	1 - ASSAULT INV	RCW / ORD# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # /
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE		RCW / ORD#	CITATION #
		COURT / CAUSE #	CITATION #

WARRANT / OTHER			
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY	ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)	AMOUNT OF BAIL
			WARRANT TYPE

PROPERTY INFORMATION	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)	
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING	
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$9,285.00	WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
AMOUNT: \$0.00	SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL # <i>[Signature]</i> 163342

OFFICER INFORMATION	
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Murphy, O 8425	TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Passarella, David	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #
CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL#/PHONE)	

COURT FILE	
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND
COURT/DIST. CT.NO.	COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)
DIST. CT. BOND \$	SUP. CT. DATE

EXTRADITE	
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION	<input type="checkbox"/> SEEKING-LOCAL ONLY WACIC-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES
CCN _____ WAC _____ NCIC _____	DOE _____ TOE _____ OP _____
ENTRY	CLERK _____ DOC _____ TOC _____ OP _____

PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION	
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA	
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)	

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____,
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE AND PLACE _____ SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE? ☐ YES ☐ NO
ANTICIPATED FILING DATE _____

DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE

Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____
☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER
(officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and
type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
IS (value of drugs) _____

Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT ☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED. THE
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:
ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge) _____

OTHER FACTS _____

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE AND PLACE _____ SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____

ZONE DETAILS: ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO
SODA ZONE DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED.

LAB WORK
LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE) _____

OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION

LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE
(CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO
APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDELINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC.

Subject demonstrated a clear danger to himself, and others. Pointing a pistol at police officers outside of local police precinct clearly demonstrated he wanted
police to shoot him.

TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.) _____

CONVICTION RECORD _____

☒ SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS ☐ SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION? ☐ WARRANT(S) FOR FTA
☐ HISTORY OF FTA'S (LIST) _____

CONFIDENTIAL ** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL**

CASE NUMBER
2018-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS

(19)
On January 19, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

The call remarks provided the following Information:

MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (Identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

I would like to request that this arrest be referred to the prosecutor's office for the crimes of Unlawful handling of a weapon, 9.41.270, and Weapons in public places, SMC 12A.14.083.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

From: [Doyle, William](#)
To: [Anderson, Rhyan](#)
Subject: FW: Clemens Rush for Warrant
Date: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:18:00 PM
Attachments: [invsuperform.pdf](#)

WP

From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, January 22, 2019 4:15 PM
To: Doyle, William <William.Doyle@kingcounty.gov>; Anderson, Rhyan
<Rhyan.Anderson@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: Clemens Rush for Warrant

Detective Wight is submitting this case today. Defendant was released because the officer did not sign the superform, WP

AGENCY: Seattle PD		CASE NUMBER WASPD0000	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
		2018-25444			

ARREST INFORMATION		CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED?		ACCOMPLICES
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/19/2019 6:49 PM	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/19/2019 7:00 PM	ARREST LOCATION 1810 Virginia ST			

SUSPECT INFORMATION			
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE JR, SR, 1st, 2nd) Clemans, Timothy ANDREW		DOB 7/19/1990	ALIAS, NICKNAMES
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	IDENTITY IN DOUBT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CITIZENSHIP US	
PHYSICAL DETAILS			
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE
RACE W		EYE BLU	HAIR BRO
SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES			
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS			
CCN	PRIOR BA # 0	AFIS #	FBI # 678712AE9
RESIDENCE	STATE ID # WA48030257	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR 2021	
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW Seattle, WA 98146	EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL	STATE WA	SSN 533 25 6936
RESIDENCE PHONE	EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER)		
BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION	
EMERGENCY CONTACT			
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY		RELATIONSHIP	Address
			PHONE

CHARGE INFORMATION			
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE	1 - ASSAULT INV		
RCW / ORD# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # /	CITATION #	
RCW / ORD#	COURT / CAUSE #	CITATION #	

WARRANT / OTHER			
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY	ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)	AMOUNT OF BAIL
			WARRANT TYPE

PROPERTY INFORMATION	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)	
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING	
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$9,285.00	WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
AMOUNT: \$0.00	SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL # <i>[Signature]</i> 163342

OFFICER INFORMATION	
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Murphy, O 8425	TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Passarella, David	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #
CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL#/PHONE)	

COURT FILE	
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND
COURT/DIST. CT.NO.	COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)
DIST. CT. BOND \$	SUP. CT. DATE

EXTRADITE	
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION	<input type="checkbox"/> SEEKING-LOCAL ONLY WACIC-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/> NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES
CCN _____ WAC _____ NCIC _____	DOE _____ TOE _____ OP _____
ENTRY	CLERK _____ DOC _____ TOC _____ OP _____

PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION	
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA	
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)	

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____,
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE AND PLACE _____ SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE? ☐ YES ☐ NO
ANTICIPATED FILING DATE _____

DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE

Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____
☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER
(officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and
type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
IS (value of drugs) _____

Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT ☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED. THE
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:
ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge) _____

OTHER FACTS _____

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE AND PLACE _____ SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____

ZONE DETAILS: ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO
SODA ZONE DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED.

LAB WORK
LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE) _____

OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION

LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE
(CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO
APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDELINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC.

Subject demonstrated a clear danger to himself, and others. Pointing a pistol at police officers outside of local police precinct clearly demonstrated he wanted
police to shoot him.

TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.) _____

CONVICTION RECORD _____

☒ SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS ☐ SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION? ☐ WARRANT(S) FOR FTA
☐ HISTORY OF FTA'S (LIST) _____

CONFIDENTIAL ** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL**

CASE NUMBER
2018-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS

(19)
On January 19, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

The call remarks provided the following Information:

MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (Identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

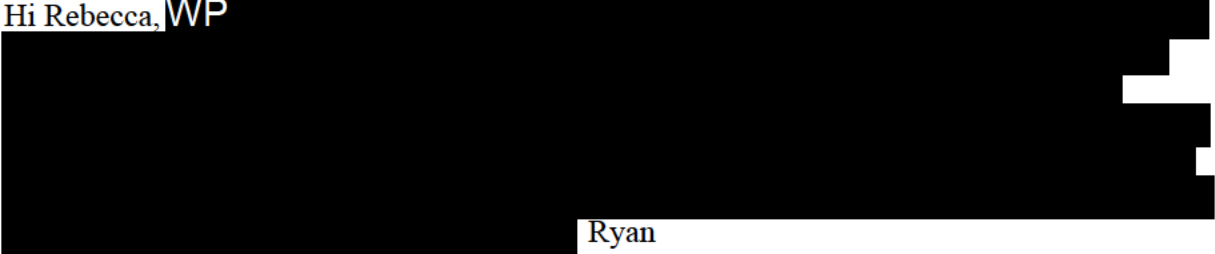
I would like to request that this arrest be referred to the prosecutor's office for the crimes of Unlawful handling of a weapon, 9.41.270, and Weapons in public places, SMC 12A.14.083.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

From: [No Reply-PAO](#)
To: [Vasquez, Rebecca](#)
Subject: Reminder for case 033-657787 Clemans, Timothy Andrew
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 10:44:13 AM

Defendant: [Clemans, Timothy Andrew](#) Case: [033-657787](#)

Hi Rebecca, WP



Ryan

By: RODEGARD, Ryan S. Odegard

From: [Odegard, Ryan](#)
To: [Elliott, Amy](#); [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
Subject: RE: FTU/HiPro Rushes
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 10:47:41 AM

Update:

Rushes: BUI, REESE, and MESEROLE have been sent to SK for final review.

RFWs: for CLEMANS, WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. For
MONSEGUR, I will begin reviewing.

-Ryan

From: Elliott, Amy <Amy.Elliott@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 8:16 AM
To: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>; Froh, Amanda <Amanda.Froh@kingcounty.gov>; Hinds, Patrick <Patrick.Hinds@kingcounty.gov>; Odegard, Ryan <rodegard@kingcounty.gov>; Harrison, Susan <Susan.Harrison@kingcounty.gov>; Fyall, Chris <Chris.Fyall@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: FTU/HiPro Rushes

Please remember that when I am indicating that someone is OUT OF CUSTODY, that means that I need to know prior to 2 p.m. if you are filing. I need the charges and cause number so that the INV Desk can prepare an OUT OF CUSTODY notice.

Here and assigned to Ryan:
Bui 657763 VUCSA X2
Meserole 657769 VUCSA
Reese 657773 VUFA/Poss Stolen Firearm/VUCSA

RUSH for WARRANTS for Ryan:
Monsegur 657928 was submitted as a request for RUSH – no criminal history – OUT OF CUSTODY
Clemans 657787 Assault OUT OF CUSTODY

There are a few VUCSA that may come in.

From: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
To: [Larson, Mark](#); [Ehlert, Erin](#); [Clark, Daniel](#)
Cc: [Vasquez, Rebecca](#)
Subject: Filing on Timothy Clemans
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:02:00 PM

Hello all,

WP



Stephanie

From: [Shimizu, Angie](#)
To: Julie.Wight@Seattle.Gov
Subject: More Information Wednesday Jan 23 2019 at 021436 PM.docx:2019-25444/CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:07:00 PM
Attachments: [More Information Wednesday Jan 23 2019 at 021436 PM.docx](#)

If you have further questions, please feel free to contact Ryan at, Ryan.Odegard@kingcounty.gov

Thank you-Angie

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR POLICE AGENCY USE ONLY
OFFICE OF KING COUNTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY
REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION

TO:	Officer Julie L Wight	DATE:	January 23, 2019
	Seattle Police Department	CASE#	2019-25444
FM:	Ryan S. Odegard	FILE:	033657787
	Deputy Prosecuting Attorney	CCN:	1969447
Phone:	206-263-6823		

RE: Timothy Andrew Clemans

Co-defendants:

CCN:

The following further investigation is necessary:

- ☐ The following item(s) must be completed before charges will be filed.
- ☒ The following item(s) must be completed as soon as possible.

DUE DATE: ASAP

Hi Detective,



Thank you for your time and please feel free to call me if you have any questions.

Best regards,
-Ryan

PLEASE RETURN A COPY OF THIS REQUEST WITH THE NEW INFORMATION

NOT FOR DISCOVERY

From: [Clark, Daniel](#)
To: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:13:00 PM

Thanks Stephanie – WP



From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:02 PM
To: Larson, Mark <Mark.Larson@kingcounty.gov>; Ehlert, Erin <Erin.Ehlert@kingcounty.gov>; Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: Filing on Timothy Clemans

Hello all,

WP



WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Stephanie

From: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
To: [Clark, Daniel](#)
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:26:00 PM

WP



From: Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:13 PM
To: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans

Thanks Stephanie – WP



From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:02 PM
To: Larson, Mark <Mark.Larson@kingcounty.gov>; Ehlert, Erin <Erin.Ehlert@kingcounty.gov>; Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: Filing on Timothy Clemans

Hello all,

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Stephanie

From: [Clark, Daniel](#)
To: [Knightlinger, Stephanie](#)
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans
Date: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:36:00 PM

WP



From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:27 PM
To: Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans

WP



From: Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:13 PM
To: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: Filing on Timothy Clemans

Thanks Stephanie – WP



From: Knightlinger, Stephanie <Stephanie.Knightlinger@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, January 23, 2019 3:02 PM
To: Larson, Mark <Mark.Larson@kingcounty.gov>; Ehlert, Erin <Erin.Ehlert@kingcounty.gov>; Clark, Daniel <Daniel.Clark@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Vasquez, Rebecca <Rebecca.Vasquez@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: Filing on Timothy Clemans

Hello all,

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Stephanie

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: scott.schenck@seattle.gov
Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:49:00 PM

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:40:50 PM

Hi Eileen,

Just a quick question? Did you email this to the other officers who were victims?

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:50 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#)
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:41:00 PM

No, I sent it to you in the hopes that you had discussed it with the other officers.

From: Schenck, Scott [mailto:Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:41 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Eileen,

Just a quick question? Did you email this to the other officers who were victims?

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:50 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:58:46 PM

I'll talk with them and get back with you.

Thanks,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:42 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

No, I sent it to you in the hopes that you had discussed it with the other officers.

From: Schenck, Scott [mailto:Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 4:41 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Eileen,

Just a quick question? Did you email this to the other officers who were victims?

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:50 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WP

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Monday, March 25, 2019 7:39:35 PM

Eileen,

I would be in support of him getting mental health services, but I cannot in good conscience recommend that in this case. I am not heartless. Tim needs help. But please follow my logic.

Tim took the time to show up at a Police Precinct with the intent of having officers shoot him. He put a lot of people in danger that night and not just officers. Tim put the public at risk who were on the sidewalk around him. An errant shot could have hurt anybody. He was willing to force that. He knew well enough to purchase a replica gun then go to the effort to make it look real. He put officers in the horrible position of having to shoot him. It took a great deal of resources, at a very real risk, to bring this to a conclusion without Tim being shot.

For years Tim, has been known to show up and harass officers on calls. He has no issue with drawing their attention away from what they must deal with regardless of the seriousness of the situation. Based on his previous behavior, I can envision a time when he is emboldened enough to approach officers on a call and present the same situation he presented to us that night. I can't say that I at least didn't try to prevent that.

Tim has a long list of reports done for his being in Crisis.

The ITA report (2018-448536) Officer Constantin writes:

...At this time, I ITA'd TIMOTHY for a danger to himself and a danger to others.
He was transported to HMC.

This is now at least the 3rd time TIMOTHY had attempted to commit suicide by police. Incidents 2018-358985 and 2018-353334.

Another ITA (2018-379201) by Officer Barreto reads:

...I later contacted S1/Timothy and he stated to me that he wanted to go to the hospital because he felt suicidal. Officer Terrell asked him if he had a plan on how he was going to hurt himself and he stated that he was going to buy knives and do suicide by cop.

Another ITA (2018-358985) by Officer Stevens reads:

...At about 5:37 PM, Timothy Clemans had called 911 from his cell phone and said that he had a handgun and that he wants to be shot by an officer. He said that he was suicidal.

Clemans had used the electrical tape to cover the orange colored parts of the replica Sig Sauer airsoft handgun. The orange parts were on the tip of the barrel, the trigger guard and the bottom of the handgrip.

Another ITA (2018-353334) by Officer Fleming reads:

...As we were waiting for AMR, CLEMANS stated that today he had reached his breaking point, and that was the reason why he wanted to hurt himself by buying a BB gun and have cops kill him. CLEMANS said he was very upset because the city had put a 72 hour notice on his RV. CLEMANS said he did not have money to fix his RV to move it out of the area.

CLEMANS has an extensive history of calling 911 and stating that he wants to commit suicide by having police officers shoot him.

In all Clemans has had nine Crisis calls with SPD since July of 2018. I don't see that the Mental Health visits are doing anything to dissuade this behavior or his fixation on police.

Thank you for listening,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:50 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>

Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP

[REDACTED]

WP



Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [Johnson, Jacob](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444
Date: Monday, March 25, 2019 7:46:16 PM

Ms. Alexander,

Sgt Schenck forwarded me the email regarding your position on this matter with Mr. Clemans. I sincerely hope that you reconsider your position about mental health court vs prosecution. Clemans has been taken for voluntary and involuntary treatment numerous times in the past year or so. The mental health treatment he has received has not apparently done it's intended purpose, because he continues to force Officers to make difficult decisions during encounter with Clemans. The incident that occurred in January was a stark reminder that Clemans is willing to take very dangerous, substantial steps to involve SPD in his mental health issues. He is willing to put the lives of numerous Offices at risk and has taken substantial steps to force SPD Officers to make split second decisions. Luckily for the Officers involved in this incident, we were not harmed, and we were not forced to engage Clemans with deadly force.

These types of incident are very stressful for the involved Officers, and the stress compounds over time. There is second guessing of decisions made and relentless scrutiny from our department. I do not think that any of the previous treatment Clemans received has assisted him in any way, and that a different approach should be attempted. If you have any further questions or comments, please feel free to contact me.

A/SGT Jacob Johnson #7754
West Precinct 2nd Watch D/M Relief
206-684-8911

From: Schenck, Scott
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 5:27 PM
To: Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: FW: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Can you send this to all those that you think may need input?

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2019 6:50 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: state v Clemans - case #2019-25444

Hi Sgt Schenck –

I am negotiating the case against Timothy Clemans, the man who came into the precinct with an airsoft gun. Defense counsel has asked if I will refer Mr. Clemans to the mental health court so that he can get some treatment and some services. WP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#); jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:34:00 PM

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [Johnson, Jacob](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: Re: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Friday, June 28, 2019 3:19:37 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,
I think the hybrid resolution you have proposed is a good solution to this. Let me k know if there is anything else you need.

Jacob Johnson

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:34:43 PM
To: Schenck, Scott; Cruz, Jonathan; Bedford, Justin; Virgilio, Michael; Johnson, Jacob; Murphy, Oliver
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the

defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Murphy, Oliver](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#); [Schenck, Scott](#); [Cruz, Jonathan](#); [Bedford, Justin](#); [Virgilio, Michael](#); [Johnson, Jacob](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, July 2, 2019 2:34:10 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

I am in favor of this solution. I think having jail time, as well as prolonged mental health supervision would be the best possible outcome in the avenues available in our judicial system.

Thank you for your work on this, and taking the time to consider our input.

-O. Murphy 8462-

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>; Murphy, Oliver <Oliver.Murphy@seattle.gov>
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision

requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, July 2, 2019 2:37:30 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

I want to thank you for taking the time to come up with a solution. This sounds well thought out and it looks like you've covered all possibilities. Also, I think this will get Tim the help he needs.

I'm in favor of your Hybrid solution.

Thank you very much for your work on this.

Sgt. Scott Schenck

Seattle Police Department
West Precinct
810 Virginia St.
Seattle, WA 98101
Desk: 206-615-1493
Fax: 206-684-8109

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>; Murphy, Oliver <Oliver.Murphy@seattle.gov>
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#); jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Wednesday, July 3, 2019 2:44:00 PM

Hi All –

I have heard back from many of you about this new possible resolution. Thank you for your responses and input. I'd like to let defense counsel know by early next week whether or not we will be extending this offer, so if there's anyone else who would like to weigh in, please email or call me by Monday the 8th, if possible.

Thank you again, and I hope you have a happy and safe Independence Day!
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the

defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [DeSanto, Pete](#)
Subject: clemans plea ppwk - victim
Date: Thursday, August 8, 2019 11:07:00 AM

Hi Pete –

WP

A large rectangular area of the email body is redacted with black bars. The redaction covers approximately four lines of text, starting from the line containing 'WP' and extending down to the line before 'Thanks.'.

Thanks.

Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [DeSanto, Pete](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: clemans plea ppwk - victim
Date: Thursday, August 8, 2019 11:09:00 AM

WP [REDACTED]

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 08, 2019 11:07 AM
To: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: clemans plea ppwk - victim

Hi Pete –

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Thanks.
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [DeSanto, Pete](#)
Subject: RE: clemans plea ppwk - victim
Date: Thursday, August 8, 2019 11:25:00 AM

WP [REDACTED]

From: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 8, 2019 11:09 AM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: clemans plea ppwk - victim

WP [REDACTED]

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 08, 2019 11:07 AM
To: DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: clemans plea ppwk - victim

Hi Pete –

WP [REDACTED]

Thanks.
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#); jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:00:00 AM

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WP

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [DeSanto, Pete](#)
To: [Manza, Maria](#)
Cc: [Ammon, Colette](#)
Subject: Quick references sheets on felony and city referrals....
Date: Monday, August 19, 2019 2:34:00 PM
Attachments: [city referrals and staffing notes \(003\).xlsx](#)
[Quick Summary of RMHC Superior Court Referrals updated.docx](#)

Just in case either of you needed to reference them. Have a good day.



Pete DeSanto

Senior Deputy Prosecuting Attorney | He/Him
Chair | Therapeutic Alternatives Unit
King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
King County Courthouse
516 3rd Avenue | Seattle | WA | 98104
☎ (206) 477-1958 | 📠 (206) 296-2901
✉ pete.desanto@kingcounty.gov

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this ELECTRONIC MAIL transmission is confidential. It may also be subject to the attorney-client privilege or be privileged work product or proprietary information. This information is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, disclosure, dissemination, distribution (other than to the addressee(s), copying or taking of any action because of this information is strictly prohibited.

Name	City	Referral Date	Custody
Column1	Column2	Column3	Column4
Addante-Hooppaw, Angelina	Renton	8/8/2019	O/C
Bell, Isaac	Federal Way	6/13/2019	I/C
Blum, Joshua	Redmond	7/30/2019	O/C
Bowley, Aaron	Renton	3/6/2019	O/C
Carrera, Anthony	Federal Way (2 cases)	8/13/2019	O/C
Conrad, Billy	Des Moines C27487	8/15/2019	O/C
Ghebrezghabiher, Efreem	Shoreline 619028743	7/30/2019	I/C SCORE
Herbert, Jonas	Redmond (3 cases) 9z0519319 9z0615413 9z0460613	8/15/2019	O/C
Kilifi, William	Renton 8z0922209	6/12/2019	O/C
May, Crystal X2	Renton 8Z1053023 & 8Z1053026	Re-referral on 8Z1053023 on 7/25. Orig referral on 2/27/2019	O/C
Myer, Fuschia	Bellevue x 2	3/6/2019	O/C

Page, Lamont Kevin	Renton 8Z0976284	7/22/2019	I/C
--------------------	---------------------	-----------	-----

Perkins, Jordan	Renton 9Z0117438	7/30/2019	O/C
-----------------	---------------------	-----------	-----

Shields, Nathan	Issaquah 9Z0182650	7/16 re-referral 6/6/2019	O/C
-----------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	-----

Shiferaw	Renton 9Z0008496	7/9/2019	I/C SCORE
----------	---------------------	----------	-----------

Sim	Newcaslte Y17060920	7/9/2019	O/C
-----	------------------------	----------	-----

case

city defense

Column5

Column6

Jesse Salomon

Matt Crawford

DUI >.15

John Benefiel
(jbenefiel@lewisand
laws.com)

assault 4

julie codd

MM3

office@valleydefend
ers.com;
shawn@valleydefere
nders.com

Theft and CT1

cayce and grove
(Pdefender@caycegr
ove.com)

Physical Control + DWLS 3 Steve Lotzkar

Theft 3



Valley Defenders

Tim Goss



WP

WP

Reviewed? Facts

DCH

Column7

Column8

Column9

NO

YES

WP

2014 other
deferred CT1, no
other hx

YES

no hx within 7

CC

Eligible?

amenable

Opt in Scheduled

?

Column10

Column11

Column1

Column14

TBD

TBD

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

REC

Additional
Notes

Column15

Column16

city rec: DUI >.15 (2nd in 7 years), mandatory mins, STD DUI conditions, restitution

City Rec: : PG to BC196107 (Phys Control – no test), dismiss 8Z1192059 with 364/363 CFTS, \$5000/\$4650, costs, assessments, recoupment, obtain a CD and MH evaluation and follow treatment as recommended, attend and complete a DUI victims panel, no driving without a valid license and insurance, no further criminal law violations, 60 months jurisdiction.



Column17

--

--

--

--

--



Quick Sum of RMHC Superior Crt Referrals by Clinician:

WP

WP

WP

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Monday, August 19, 2019 3:08:08 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Thank you Eileen. We appreciate your efforts on this incident.

Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Guthrie, Stephanie](#)
To: [Guthrie, Stephanie](#)
Subject: to do/questions
Date: Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:40:20 AM

- WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
-



Stephanie Guthrie

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney | She/Her
Therapeutic Alternatives Unit | [RMHC/RVC](#)
King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
C520 King County Courthouse
516 3rd Avenue | Seattle | WA | 98104
☎ (206) 477-9527 | 📠 (206) 296-2901
✉ stephanie.guthrie@kingcounty.gov

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this ELECTRONIC MAIL transmission is confidential. It may also be subject to the attorney-client privilege or be privileged work product or proprietary information. This information is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, disclosure, dissemination, distribution (other than to the addressee(s), copying or taking of any action because of this information is strictly prohibited.

This email and any attachments was sent securely by the King County Voltage encryption system. This message is considered confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and destroy all copies of the message and any attachments. Thank you

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:48:40 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP

[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16:00 PM

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence

recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to

stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:55:12 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Thank you for your assistance on this.

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]

Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32:00 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]

Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP [REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Schenck, Scott](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01:00 PM

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WP

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WP

[REDACTED]

WP

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [Maharaj, Rena](#)
To: [ZZGrp, ACA Mental Health Court](#)
Cc: [Wede, Steve](#)
Subject: St v. Timothy Andrew Clemans / 519MH0049 / DX
Date: Friday, August 23, 2019 3:55:00 PM
Attachments: [Clemans DX for ACA.pdf](#)

Rena Maharaj

Paralegal

King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office

Therapeutic Alternatives Unit

Phone: 206.263.0589

King County Courthouse

516 3rd Avenue, #C519

Seattle, WA 98104

Email: rena.maharaj@kingcounty.gov

King County District Court
West Division, Seattle Courthouse

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON,)
)
) Plaintiff,)
) v.) No. 519MH0049
)
) TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS)
) DOB:7/19/1990) COMPLAINT
)
) Defendant.)
)

I, Daniel T. Satterberg, Prosecuting Attorney for King County in the name and by the authority of the State of Washington, do accuse TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS of the following crime[s]: **Assault In The Fourth Degree**, committed as follows;


That the defendant Timothy Andrew Clemans in King County, Washington, on or about January 19, 2019, did intentionally assault Michael Virgilio;

Contrary to RCW 9A.36.041(1), (2), and against the peace and dignity of the State of Washington.

AND COMES NOW PLAINTIFF, STATE OF WASHINGTON, AND HEREBY DEMANDS A JURY TRIAL IN THE ABOVE-TITLED CAUSE. SUCH DEMAND IS PURSUANT TO CrRLJ 6.1.1(B).

DANIEL T. SATTERBERG
Prosecuting Attorney

By:



Peter P. DeSanto, WSBA #42531
Senior Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Daniel T. Satterberg, Prosecuting Attorney
CRIMINAL DIVISION
W554 King County Courthouse
516 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104-2385
(206) 477-1290 FAX (206) 296-2901

AGENCY: Seattle PD	WASPD0000	CASE NUMBER 2019-25444	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------------

ARREST INFORMATION		
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/22/2019 2:56 PM	CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	ACCOMPLICES
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/22/2019 2:56 PM	ARREST LOCATION	

SUSPECT INFORMATION											
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE/JR, SR, 1st, 2nd) CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW		DOB 7/19/1990	ALIAS, NICKNAMES								
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	IDENTITY IN DOUBT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CITIZENSHIP									
PHYSICAL DETAILS											
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE FAR	RACE W	EYE BLU	HAIR BRO	SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES				
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS				STATE ID # WA48030257		DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR	STATE WA	SSN 533256936			
RESIDENCE				EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL							
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW SEATTLE, WA 98146				EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER)							
RESIDENCE PHONE				BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION					
EMERGENCY CONTACT				PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY					RELATIONSHIP	Address	PHONE

CHARGE INFORMATION				
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE	I - ASSAULT INV	RCW / ORD# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # /	CITATION #
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE		RCW / ORD#	COURT / CAUSE #	CITATION #

WARRANT / OTHER				
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	AMOUNT OF BAIL	WARRANT TYPE
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY		ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)	

PROPERTY INFORMATION		
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL		
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)		
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING		
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$0.00	WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL #

OFFICER INFORMATION		
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Wight, Julie L 6877	TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Wight, Julie		CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL#/PHONE)

COURT FILE		
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND	COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)
COURT/DIST. CT.NO.	DIST. CT. BOND \$	SUP. CT. DATE

EXTRADITE				
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION	SEAKING-LOCAL ONLY WACIC-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES <input type="checkbox"/>
CCN _____	DOE _____	DOC _____		
WAC _____	TOE _____	TOC _____		
NCIC _____	OP _____	OP _____		

PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION	
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA	
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)	

ON (date) 1/22/2019 AT (time) 2:56 PM, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) City of Seattle,

COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers." From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a "genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon." The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.

Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

"he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick's Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him."

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been "suicide by cop" and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his "suicide by cop" suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.

"CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE?

☒ YES

☐ NO

ANTICIPATED FILING DATE

DATE AND PLACE
1/22/2019 Seattle

SIGNATURE / AGENCY
julie.wight@seattle.gov / WASPD0000

This printout is from the King County Booking and Referral System (BARS), where the above officer signed and transmitted this eSuperForm as permitted by GR 30 and LCrRLJ 2.6.

#6077

DRUG CRIME INFORMATION

DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE

Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____

☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER

(officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE IS (value of drugs) _____

Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT ☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge)

OTHER FACTS

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE?

☐ YES

☐ NO

ANTICIPATED FILING DATE

DATE AND PLACE

SIGNATURE / AGENCY

ZONE DETAILS

SODA ZONE

☐ YES ☐ NO

DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED.

☐ YES ☐ NO

LAB WORK

LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE)

OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION

LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE (CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDLINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC.

Multiple attempts of "suicide by cop" and his behavior continues to escalate.

TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.)

CONVICTION RECORD

☒ SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS

☐ SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION?

☐ WARRANT(S) FOR FTA

☐ HISTORY OF FTA'S (LIST) _____

CONFIDENTIAL ** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL**

CASE NUMBER
2019-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Bedford, Justin	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Cruz, Jonathan	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Johnson, Jacob	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Schenck, Scott	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON,)
)
 Plaintiff,)
 v.) No. 19-1-01046-7 SEA
)
 TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS,) INFORMATION
)
 Defendant.)
)
)

Count 1 Assault In The Third Degree

Contrary to RCW 9A.36.031(1)(g), and against the peace and dignity of the State of Washington.

That the defendant TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS in King County, Washington, on or about January 19, 2019, did intentionally assault Justin L. Bedford and Scott I Schenck, law enforcement officers or other employees of a law enforcement agency who were performing official duties at the time of the assault;

Contrary to RCW 9A.36.031(1)(g), and against the peace and dignity of the State of Washington.

Daniel T. Satterberg, Prosecuting Attorney
CRIMINAL DIVISION
W554 King County Courthouse
516 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104-2385
(206) 296-9000 FAX (206) 296-0955

Count 3 Assault In The Third Degree

That the defendant TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS in King County, Washington, on or about January 19, 2019, did intentionally assault Michael Virgilio, a law enforcement officer or other employee of a law enforcement agency who was performing official duties at the time of the assault;

Contrary to RCW 9A.36.031(1)(g), and against the peace and dignity of the State of Washington.

DANIEL T. SATTERBERG
Prosecuting Attorney

By:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Ryan S. Odegard', written over a horizontal line.

Ryan S. Odegard, WSBA #52675
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

1
2 CAUSE NO. 19-1-01046-7 SEA

3 PROSECUTING ATTORNEY CASE SUMMARY AND REQUEST FOR BAIL AND/OR
4 CONDITIONS OF RELEASE

5 The State incorporates by reference the Certification for Determination of Probable
6 Cause prepared by Officer Julie L Wight of the Seattle Police Department for case number 2019-
7 25444.

8 Pursuant to CrR 2.2(b)(2)(ii) the State requests bail set in the amount of \$150,000.00
9 because there is reasonable cause to believe the defendant is likely to commit a violent offense
10 The defendant does not have any criminal convictions or warrant history of which the State is
11 aware; however, the allegations in this case and the defendant's reported incident behavior over
12 the past six months give the State grave concern for safety of the community and law
13 enforcement officers should bail not be imposed.

14 The defendant has been involved in ten reported crisis/suicide incidents with SPD in the
15 last six months, three of which have been "suicide by cop" incidents in the last three months. In
16 the present case, the defendant showed up to a police station with an airsoft gun that had been
17 modified to look like an operable handgun and attempted to commit suicide by police through
18 pointing the gun at five police officers while yelling and shaking. Just before the incident, he
19 called 911 and reported he had bought an airsoft gun and was attempting "suicide by cop."

20 The incident occurred in a busy part of the city and caused civilian witnesses to fear for
21 their safety, causing at least one witness to take cover after observing the defendant with the gun.
22 Law enforcement officers responded from multiple locations and noted in their reports their
23 concerns with potential cross-fire, and attempts to avoid positions that would result in cross fire
24 lethality, endangering themselves and civilians. Reporting officers also indicated how the gun

Prosecuting Attorney Case
Summary and Request for Bail
and/or Conditions of Release - 1

Daniel T. Satterberg, Prosecuting Attorney
CRIMINAL DIVISION
W554 King County Courthouse
516 Third Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104-2385
(206) 296-9000 FAX (206) 296-0955

1
2 appeared real to them and that they reacted accordingly, drawing department issued lethal
3 weapons and taking cover. Two separate non-lethal 40mm rounds were used on the defendant in
4 this incident. After one was fired, he turned and aimed his gun at the officer who had fired it.
5 Eventually, a Taser was used with success to stop the defendant and he was placed into custody.

6 Signed and dated by me this 23rd day of January, 2019.

7
8
9 

10 Ryan S. Odegard, WSBA #52675
11 Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

CAUSE NO. _____



**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**
JAN 22 2019

GENERAL OFFENSE # 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

That Julie Wight is a Detective with the Seattle Police Department and has reviewed the investigation conducted in Seattle Police Department Case Number 2019-25444;

There is probable cause to believe that Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) committed the crime(s) of Investigation of Assault within the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington.

This belief is predicated on the following facts and circumstances:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the

**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

INCIDENT NUMBER 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

direction of the less lethal Officers.” From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a “genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.” The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.



Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

“he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick’s Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn’t believe him.”

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been “suicide by cop” and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his “suicide by cop” suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.


“CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department

**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**INCIDENT NUMBER
2019-25444

UNIT FILE NUMBER

to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington, I certify that the foregoing is true and correct to best of my knowledge and belief. Signed and dated by me this 22nd day of January, 2019, at Seattle, Washington.



Timothy Clemans
19-1-01046-7

306

Assault Third Degree Excluding Assault 3 of a Peace Officer with a Projectile Stun Gun

RCW 9A.36.031(1)(a)-(g) & (i)-(j) CLASS C* – NONVIOLENT/CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS OFFENDER SCORING RCW 9.94A.525(7)

If it was found that this offense was committed with sexual motivation (RCW 9.94A.533(8)) on or after 7/01/2006, use the General Nonviolent Offense with a Sexual Motivation Finding scoring form on page 248.

If the present conviction is for a felony domestic violence offense where domestic violence was plead and proven, use the General Nonviolent Offense Where Domestic Violence Has Been Plead and Proven scoring form on page 246.

ADULT HISTORY:

Enter number of felony convictions x 1 =

JUVENILE HISTORY:

Enter number of serious violent and violent felony dispositions x 1 =

Enter number of nonviolent felony dispositions x 1/2 =

OTHER CURRENT OFFENSES:

(Other current offenses that do not encompass the same conduct count in offender score)

Enter number of other felony convictions x 1 =

STATUS:

Was the offender on community custody on the date the current offense was committed? + 1 =

Total the last column to get the **Offender Score** (Round down to the nearest whole number).....

SENTENCE RANGE

		Offender Score								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+
LEVEL III	2m	5m	8m	11m	14m	19.5m	25.5m	38m	50m	55.5m
	1 - 3	3 - 8	4 - 12	9 - 12	12+ - 16	17 - 22	22 - 29	33 - 43	43 - 57	51 - 60*

- ✓ For gang-related felonies where the court found the offender involved a minor (RCW 9.94A.833) see page 237 for standard range adjustment.
- ✓ For deadly weapon enhancement, see page 245.
- ✓ For sentencing alternatives, see page 227.
- ✓ For community custody eligibility, see page 239.
- ✓ For any applicable enhancements other than deadly weapon enhancement, see page 234.

**APPENDIX B TO PLEA AGREEMENT
PROSECUTOR'S UNDERSTANDING OF DEFENDANT'S CRIMINAL HISTORY
(SENTENCING REFORM ACT)**

DEFENDANT: TIMOTHY ANDREW CLEMANS
FBI No: 678712AF9 State ID No.: WA48030257 DOC No.:

This criminal history was compiled on: January 24, 2019

☐ None known. Recommendations and standard range assumes no prior felony convictions.

☐ Criminal history not known and not received at this time. WASIS/NCIC last received on:

Offense	Score	Disposition	Type*
218027050 06-17-2018 no contact order violation dv		King County District Court WA - other deferral	AM
216057615 11-10-2016 assault 4th dv		King County District Court WA - other deferral	AM
216057615 11-10-2016 assault 4th dv		King County District Court WA - other deferral	AM
216057615 11-10-2016 harassment dv		King County District Court WA - other deferral	AM
585344 12-09-2012 reckless driving		Seattle Municipal Court WA - other deferral	AM

Comments:

Prepared by: _____
Chantavy San

WACICA0BYPD43T.PAGE 1

QR.WASPD80L9.FBI/678712AF9.PUR/C.ATN/6877-2019-25444-ASSAULT

ATN/6877-2019-25444-ASSAULT

WASHINGTON STATE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD FOR SID/WA48030257

WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD SECTION

P.O. BOX 42633

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504-2633

CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION AS OF 01/22/2019

NOTICE

THE FOLLOWING TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
SECONDARY DISSEMINATION OF THIS CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION IS
PROHIBITED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE WASHINGTON STATE CRIMINAL RECORDS
PRIVACY ACT, CHAPTER 10.97 RCW.

POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION CAN ONLY BE BASED UPON FINGERPRINT COMPARISON. BECAUSE
ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED
FOR SUBSEQUENT USE. WHEN EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS NEEDED,
COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH THE AGENCY THAT SUPPLIED THE INFORMATION TO THE
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL.

MASTER INFORMATION

NAME: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
SID NUMBER: WA48030257

DOB: 07/19/1990
FBI NUMBER: 678712AF9

PERSON INFORMATION

SEX	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP
M	W	509	130	BLU	BRO	WA XX	US

OTHER NAMES USED
CLEMANS, TIM
CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A

OTHER DATES OF
BIRTH USED

SOC SEC MISC NUMBER
NUMBER
533-25-6936

DNA TAKEN: N DNA TYPED: N

NO KNOWN SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, AND AMPUTATIONS

CONVICTION AND/OR ADVERSE FINDING SUMMARY

**** NO KNOWN CONVICTIONS AND/OR ADVERSE FINDINGS ****

**** NO KNOWN DOC SUMMARY INFORMATION ****

CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION

THE ARRESTS LISTED MAY HAVE BEEN BASED ON PROBABLE CAUSE AT THE TIME OF ARREST
OR ON A WARRANT. PROBABLE CAUSE ARRESTS MAY OR MAY NOT RESULT IN THE FILING OF
CHARGES. CONTACT THE ARRESTING AGENCY FOR INFORMATION ON THE FORMAL CHARGES
AND/OR DISPOSITIONS.

ARREST 3DATE OF ARREST: 01/19/2019

NAME USED: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
CONTRIBUTING AGENCY: WASPD0000 SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
LOCAL ID: A1015976 PCN: 202243177 TCN: WA1700000101838354

ARREST OFFENSES

0100000 ASSAULT
RCW: 9A.36.011-041
CLASS UNKNOWN
ORIGINATING AGENCY: WASPD0000
SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OIN: 190025444
DISPO RESPONSIBILITY: WASPD0000
DATE OF OFFENSE: 01/19/2019
COMMENT: INV

DISPOSITION

CONTRIBUTOR OR RESPONSIBLE AGENCY:
WASPD0000 SEATTLE POLICE
DEPARTMENT
STATUS: DISPOSITION NOT RECEIVED

ARREST 2DATE OF ARREST: 06/17/2018

NAME USED: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
CONTRIBUTING AGENCY: WA017021C SOUTH CORRECTIONAL ENTITY
LOCAL ID: 62517 PCN: 267632499 TCN: WA1700002400824656

ARREST OFFENSES

0221951 ORDER RESTRICTING CONTACT
VIOLATION
COURT
RCW: 9A.46.080
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
GROSS MISDEMEANOR

DISPOSITION

CONTRIBUTOR OR RESPONSIBLE AGENCY:
WA017023J SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

STATUS: DISPOSITION NOT RECEIVED

ORIGINATING AGENCY: WA0174100
BURIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DISPO RESPONSIBILITY: WA017023J
COURT CASE NO: C18027050
DATE OF OFFENSE: 06/17/2018
COMMENT: VIOL OF NO CONTACT DV

ARREST 1

DATE OF ARREST: 11/10/2016

NAME USED: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A
CONTRIBUTING AGENCY: WA017021C SOUTH CORRECTIONAL ENTITY
LOCAL ID: 62517 PCN: 267478333 TCN: WA1700002400669825

ARREST OFFENSES

DISPOSITION

0113400 ASSAULT-4
RCW: 9A.36.041(2)
COURT

CONTRIBUTOR OR RESPONSIBLE AGENCY:
WA017023J SOUTHWEST DISTRICT

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

STATUS: DISPOSITION NOT RECEIVED

GROSS MISDEMEANOR
ORIGINATING AGENCY: WA0174100
BURIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DISPO RESPONSIBILITY: WA017023J
COURT CASE NO: C16057615
DATE OF OFFENSE: 11/10/2016

0119700 INTERFERENCE W/RPT DOMESTIC VIOL
RCW: 9A.36.150(3)

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

GROSS MISDEMEANOR
ORIGINATING AGENCY: WA0174100
BURIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DISPO RESPONSIBILITY: WA017023J
COURT CASE NO: C16057615
DATE OF OFFENSE: 11/10/2016

0221400 HARASSMENT

RCW: 9A.46.020(2)(A)

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

GROSS MISDEMEANOR
ORIGINATING AGENCY: WA0174100
BURIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DISPO RESPONSIBILITY: WA017023J
COURT CASE NO: C16057615
DATE OF OFFENSE: 11/10/2016

NO KNOWN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS INFORMATION

NO KNOWN SEX/KIDNAPPING OFFENDER REGISTRATIONS

APPLICANT INFORMATION

TYPE: CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATE: 02/13/2015
FINGERPRINT REASON: CRIMINAL JUSTICE APPLICANT
NAME USED: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
CONTRIBUTING AGENCY: WA0180500 POULSBO POLICE DEPARTMENT

TYPE: CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATE: 02/06/2015
FINGERPRINT REASON: CRIMINAL JUSTICE APPLICANT
NAME USED: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
CONTRIBUTING AGENCY: WASPD0000 SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

NO KNOWN MONITORED POPULATION REGISTRATION TRACKING INFORMATION

GLOSSARY OF TERMS IS AVAILABLE IN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING MANUAL (CJTM)
LOCATED AT [HTTP://WWW.WSP.WA.GOV/_SECURED/IDENT/RESOURCE.HTM](http://WWW.WSP.WA.GOV/_SECURED/IDENT/RESOURCE.HTM)

RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF

THE COURTS (AOC)-----WWW.COURTS.WA.GOV

WSP CRIMINAL HISTORY

RECORDS SECTION-----CRIMHIS@WSP.WA.GOV OR (360) 534-2000

WSP CRIMINAL HISTORY &
FINGERPRINT

TRAINING-----HTTP://WWW.WSP.WA.GOV/_SECURED/IDENT/RESOURCE.HTM

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (DOC)---WWW.DOC.WA.GOV

WSP SEX/KIDNAPPING

OFFENDER REGISTRY (SOR) UNIT--(360) 534-2000

REVISED CODE OF WASHINGTON (RCW)---HTTP://APPS.LEG.WA.GOV/RCW/

WSP WASHINGTON ACCESS TO CRIMINAL

HISTORY (WATCH) WEBSITE-----https://fortress.wa.gov/wsp/watch

WSP IDENTIFICATION AND

BACKGROUND CHECK SECTION-----WATCH.HELP@wsp.wa.gov OR (360) 534-2000

END OF RECORD

>>>> ORIGINATING TRANSACTION <<<<

MKE/CQCH.FBI/678712AF9.OFFID/6877.OFFNAM/WIGHT.PUR/C.RSN/2019-25444-ASSAULT.WACI
C/Y.NLETS/N.NSEX/N.FORS/N.NPAR/N.

*** END OF MESSAGE ***



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444 CIR #1

Type of Crime: Investigation of Assault
Date of Incident: 1/19/2019
Date of Last Entry: 1/22/2019
Submitted by: Detective J. Wight #6877
Homicide & Assault Unit
Desk: (206) 684-5567
E-Mail: julie.wight@seattle.gov

LODI
JAN 22 2019

UCR-

CMS- Referred to KCPA-Adult (W)

LODI-

Entities:

Victim(s):

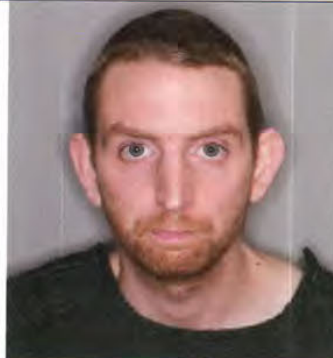
Officer J. Bedford #7789-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Cruz #8605-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Johnson #7754-Do Not Disclose
Sgt. S. Schenck #6918-Do Not Disclose
810 Virginia St.
Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 625-5011

Suspect:

Clemans, Timothy A. (DOB 07/19/90)
5'09/130 lbs.

616 4th Ave W. #308
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 805-9236
(206) 643-8733

*Reported to be living out of his car/RV





Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Officers:

- 2D2- Officer(s) Passarella D. #8425 & Murphy #8462
- 2K1- Officer Grayson, S. #7634
- 2K22- Officer Vaaga J. #8397
- 2K32- Officer Anthes J. #8491
- 2M- Sgt. Schenck S. #6918
- 2M01- Officer(s) Beecroft R. #7722 & Virgilio M. #7575
- 2M22- Diaz S. #8459
- 2Q02- Officer(s) Johnson J. #7754 & Cruz J. #8605
- 3D3- Officer Bedford J. #7789
- 3D80- Sgt. Kraus B. #5290
- 3D82- Officer(s) Newsome M. #7556 & Stuart #6942
- 3D84- Officer(s) Fowler A. #7736 & Harris A. #8444
- 3D88- Officer(s) Coma J. #7736 & Thomas J. #7679
- 891- Officer Sunderland B. #7465



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Summary:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting “suicide by cop” and that he had an “airsoft gun.” This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans “covered the tip of the airsoft gun” which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was “holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance” (to include Officer J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, Officer J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was “obviously in a state of crisis” and was exclaiming “Kill me! Kill me!” Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that “he wanted to die.” Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted “astonishingly, the impact had no effect” and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his “pelvic girdle.” Officer Murphy stated “again, the round had no positive effect.” Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated “after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers.” From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a “genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.” Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

“he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick’s Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn’t believe him.”

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been “suicide by cop” and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his “suicide by cop” suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans behavior.



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Investigation

- 1.) **01/21/19- 0800 hours-** Sgt. Nelson assigned me the above case which I read and reviewed. The GO lists that photos were taken, but I was unable to locate any in DEMS, nor does it listed in the GO who took the photographs. I e-mailed primary Officers D. Passarella and O. Murphy and asked if they know who took photographs and to make sure they are downloaded into DEMS. I further e-mailed the following Officers to provide statements, as they are listed as responding to the incident: Officer(s) Anthes #8491-2K32, Coma #7736-3D88, Diaz #8459-2M22, Fowler #8315-#3D84, Grayson #7634-2K1, Harris #8444-3D84, Newsome #7556-3D82, Stuart #6942-3D82 Sunderland #7465-891 and Virgilio #7575-2M01.
- 2.) **01/21/19- 0830 hours-** I conducted an RMS record check of Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90). Since July 16th 2018 through January 19th, 2019 (most recent incident)- Clemans has been involved in 10 total crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department.
- 3.) **01/21/19- 1242 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Murphy, who reported Sgt. Schenck photographed the scene as well as the pistol. Officer Murphy reported he also took a photograph of the pistol, which he said he would download to DEMS.
- 4.) **01/21/19- 1336 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Fowler, who reported he was not involved or at the scene when the incident occurred.
- 5.) **01/21/19- 1425 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Anthes, who reported he uploaded his statement, and is waiting for it to be approved.
- 6.) **01/22/19- 0631 hours-** I received an e-mail from SPD Crisis Response Unit Sgt. E. Pisconski, who reported he and his unit would “fully support charges” as he/Clemans “needs some additional boundary setting.” Sgt. Pisconski also attached a CRT Bulletin/Response Plan and Officer Safety from prior contacts incidents with Clemans which I downloaded to the case file.

In looking at the bulletin, Clemans has two prior “suicide by cop” incidents in under a year; one in May 2018 and one in September 2018 (#2018-358985). Additionally, in looking at the RMS history, on December 1st, 2018 (#2018-448536), Clemans threatened suicide by cop, and reported he was going to buy a gun.
- 7.) **01/22/19- 0835 hours-** I phoned the King County Prosecutor’s Office Filing unit and asked when they need the paperwork. I was advised that Clemans was still in custody but released to mental



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

health, as the judge determined “there was no probable cause.” I was advised to get the paperwork to their office asap.

- 8.) **01/22/19- 0855 hours-** I downloaded 51 total photos taken by Patrol from the scene, suspect Clemans and the weapon from DEMS into the case file. Below is a photo of the air soft pistol and magazine used by Clemans that was recovered from the scene.



- 9.) **01/22/19- 0910 hours-** I phoned and spoke with Sgt. Pisconski about Clemans and his being released due to a “lack of probable cause.” He advised Clemans’ behavior is escalating, and is extremely concerning. He offered his unit’s resources/assistance if needed. I told him I would keep him posted.
- 10.) **01/22/19- 1003 hours-** I conducted a criminal history/III check of Clemans. He is listed as being arrested three times, including the most recent incident. He does not have any listed convictions and/or adverse findings.
- 11.) **01/22/19- 1030 hours-** I requested the 911 phone call(s) associated with the incident.
- 12.) **01/22/19- 1130 hours-** I downloaded the DICV to the case file.



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

- 13.) **01/22/19- 1219 hours-** I ordered the body worn camera to be sent to the King County Prosecutor's Office by the video unit.
- 14.) **01/22/19- 1530 hours-** I am forwarding the above investigation to the King County Prosecutor's Office for review of charges of Assault.

KING COUNTY PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE IN-CUSTODY

LODI
JAN 22 2019

ATTENTION: Filing Unit

DATE: January 22nd, 2019

FROM: Seattle Police Detective Julie Wight
Homicide and Assault Unit
Desk: (206) 684-5567
Julie.wight@seattle.gov

SUSPECT: Clemans, Timothy A. (DOB 07/19/90)

VICTIM(s): Officer J. Bedford #7789
Officer J. Cruz #8605
Officer J. Johnson #7754
Sgt. S. Schenck #6918

SPD CASE NUMBER: 2019-25444

The attached case file is being submitted for review for charges of Assault.

Police Department

CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW

CCN # : 1969447

BA # : 219001867

Charge :

Arrest Date : 1/19/2019

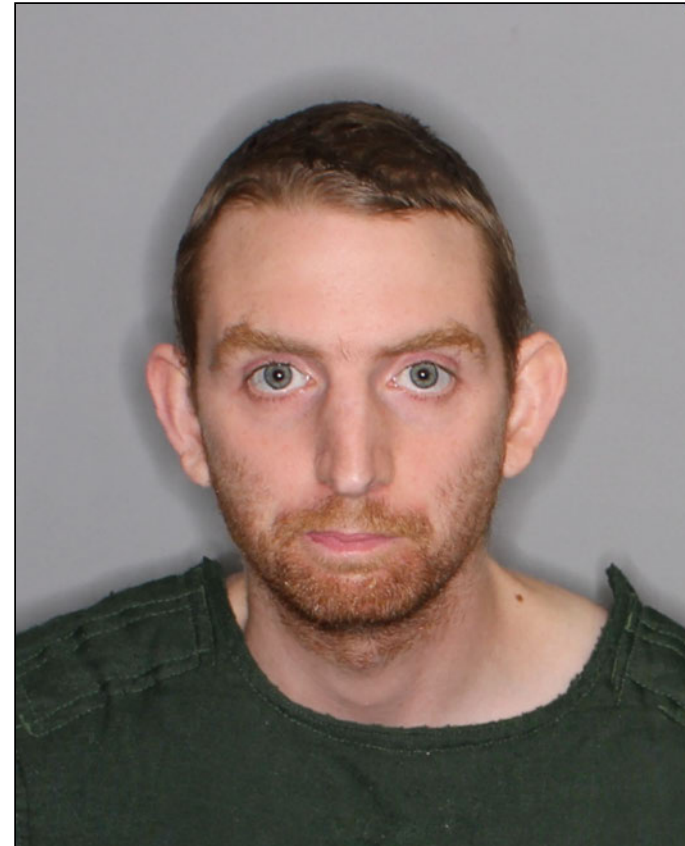
Birth Date : 7/19/1990

Sex : MALE

Race : WHITE

height : 5'9"

Weight : 130



1/19/2019

FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY

Copyright @ 2004 All rights reserved. ImageWare Systems, Inc.

19-1-01046-7 SEA

Clemans_T 0009

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

Summary Information

Call Number: **2019-25444** Date/In Time: **Jan-19-2019 18:49:14** Status: **CLOSED**
Initial Call Type: **SUICIDE - IP/JO SUICIDAL PERSON AND ATTEMPTS**
Final Call Type: **--ASSAULTS - FIREARM INVOLVED**
Priority: **1** Queue Type: **R** How Received: **911**
Address: **810 VIRGINIA ST** Community: **SEATTLE**
Place Name: **in PRECINCT 1**
District: **D** Zone: **D2** Grid: **2356**
Call Taker: **7969 FAIN, BRIAN M** Call Taker Desk: **CT13**

Initial Remarks :

**MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN
<<AIRSOFT GUN>>**

Home Phone: 206 643-8733 Cellular

Clearance Remarks :

Founded: **YES** Report Expected: **YES**
How Cleared: **PHYSICAL ARREST MADE**
BOLO: **N**
Reporting Officer1: **8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F**
Reporting Officer2:
Cleared By: **8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S** Clearance Desk/Unit ID: **WD**

Call Times:

Received : **Jan-19-2019 18:49:14**
Dispatch : **Jan-19-2019 18:50:13**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:50:13**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:52:34**
Cleared : **Jan-20-2019 01:03:42**

Total - Units/Services: 14 Remarks: 35 Documents: 3 Entities: 1

Chronological Events

01-19-2019 18:49:45 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
**SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT
GUN**

01-19-2019 18:50:00 7895 THOMAS, CHERIE J Text Document
Subject: CLEMANS DOL
From: THOMAS, CHERIE J
To: Calltaker 006
Subject: CLEMANS DOL
Date: Sat. Jan. 19, 2019 @ 18:50:46
ORIGINAL TEXT
#
**DOLDBA5EOPD023.WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF
LICENSING QUERY RESPONSE**

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

01-19-2019 18:50:02 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS

01-19-2019 18:50:04 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:50:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:50:17 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change
**2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:50:19 ED 8018 COLE, SPENCER J Call Remark
BROADCAST

01-19-2019 18:50:25 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update
**ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY TO
SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90**

01-19-2019 18:50:28 SPVD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A
**7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A CALL
FORWARDED:(PDALL,CITY WIDE BCST)**

01-19-2019 18:50:33 SPVA 7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L Call Remark
**NOT SEEING ANYONE ON SEC CAMERAS INFRONT OF THE
PCT**

01-19-2019 18:50:38 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change
**2K1 E 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:50:46 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update
**ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS**

01-19-2019 18:50:54 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update
**ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS**

01-19-2019 18:50:57 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update
**ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY
DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS**

01-19-2019 18:51:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J 810 VIRGINIA

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

ST

01-19-2019 18:51:08 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
REFUSING TO PUT AIRSOFT GUN DOWN

01-19-2019 18:51:09 CT6 7895 THOMAS, CHERIE J Call Remark
CRISIS CAUTION FOR CLEMANS IN RMS

01-19-2019 18:51:29 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND

01-19-2019 18:51:29 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I DIRECTLY IN
FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND**

01-19-2019 18:51:35 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
SAYS THAT OFCRS ARE LOOKING AT HIM

01-19-2019 18:51:41 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update
Comp.phone:CHANGED TO:C 206 643-8733

01-19-2019 18:51:44 ND 8094 TODD, SARA K Call Remark
BC ON NORTH

01-19-2019 18:51:44 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A
APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK**

01-19-2019 18:51:44 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2D2 APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK

01-19-2019 18:51:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
AIR HELD NO TONES PER 2M

01-19-2019 18:51:51 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
SAYS HE WANTS POLICE TO END IT FOR HIM

01-19-2019 18:52:00 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
YELLING NO REPEATEDLY

01-19-2019 18:52:01 SD 8038 ROBERTSON, JASON J Call Remark
BC ON SOUTH

01-19-2019 18:52:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:52:03 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M01 A 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:52:12 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

YELLING HE WANTS TO BE DEAD,ETC--

01-19-2019 18:52:33 SPVA 7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L
7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L CALL
FORWARDED:(CTALL,AVOID LEAVING THE PCT PLEASE)

01-19-2019 18:52:34 2K1 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J Status Change
2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

01-19-2019 18:52:56 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A HAVE
LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB

01-19-2019 18:52:56 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2D2 HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB

01-19-2019 18:53:13 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J TZ

01-19-2019 18:53:13 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
3D80 TZ

01-19-2019 18:53:30 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC

01-19-2019 18:53:30 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I NEED UNITS
TO STOP TRAFFIC

01-19-2019 18:53:39 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J TRAFFIC
CONTROL IN PLACE

01-19-2019 18:53:39 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2K1 TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE

01-19-2019 18:53:46 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
3D80 SIRENS OFF

01-19-2019 18:53:46 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J SIRENS OFF

01-19-2019 18:53:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M01 40MM TO THE WEST

01-19-2019 18:53:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 40MM TO
THE WEST

01-19-2019 18:53:51 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
MAINTAINING OPEN LINE. SOUNDS LIKE SUBJ IS FAR
FROM PHONE NOW.

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

01-19-2019 18:54:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2K22 E 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S 810 VIRGINIA
ST**

01-19-2019 18:54:03 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2K32 A 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:54:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
**2M STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING
EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE**

01-19-2019 18:54:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I STILL
TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR
SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE**

01-19-2019 18:54:26 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change
**2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:54:59 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark
SOME YELLING OR STRUGGLING HEARD

01-19-2019 18:55:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. TAKING ONE
INTO CUSTODY**

01-19-2019 18:55:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M01 TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY

01-19-2019 18:55:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M IN CUSTODY

01-19-2019 18:55:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I IN CUSTODY

01-19-2019 18:55:24 ED 8018 COLE, SPENCER J Call Remark
BROADCAST

01-19-2019 18:55:28 SPVD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A Call Remark
CAR33 ADVISED. UPDATED THAT OIC.

01-19-2019 18:55:32 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark
2M01 40MM DEPLOYMENT

01-19-2019 18:55:32 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 40MM
DEPLOYMENT**

01-19-2019 18:56:36 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

**891 A 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:57:01 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**3D84 A 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:57:04 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2Q02 A 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 18:57:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS
**2Q02 A 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN 810 VIRGINIA
ST**

01-19-2019 18:57:58 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change
**3D84 A 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K 810 VIRGINIA
ST**

01-19-2019 18:58:52 2K22 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S Status Change
2K22 A 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S

01-19-2019 19:00:00 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A Text Document
**Subject: SUSPT DOL
DOLDBA3LHSRLB .WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF
LICENSING QUERY RESPONSE
DRIVER STATUS QUERY. NAM/CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A,
DOB/19900719
NAME: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW
DATE OF BIRTH: 07-19-1990
GENDER: M
HEIGHT: 5.09
WEIGHT: 130
EYE: BLU**

01-19-2019 19:00:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query
**EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A
DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2**

01-19-2019 19:00:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query
**RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A
DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2**

01-19-2019 19:00:10 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query
**RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A
DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y**

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:00:10 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A
DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:01:50 891 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR Status Change
891 IS 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR

01-19-2019 19:04:30 SPVD 7191 GIBSON, KYLA ANNE Call Remark
212 ON THIS AND CALLING CAR33 THE DUTY CAPTAIN
FOR THIS EVENING

01-19-2019 19:13:28 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark
2M UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND
UPLOAD OF BWV

01-19-2019 19:13:28 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I UNITS ON
THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV

01-19-2019 19:14:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25414

01-19-2019 19:15:00 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A Text Document

Subject: RMS WITNESS

RMS Production RMS 7.5 OUERY PIN: 457150182

IDENTIFIED PERSON: WIT

Score:

DOB: Aug-31-1991 App.

Age: 27

Sex: MALE

Race: WHITE

01-19-2019 19:15:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:15:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:15:18 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query
RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:15:18 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query
EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTD:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:17:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I HOLD THE
STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD

01-19-2019 19:17:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark
2M HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD

01-19-2019 19:17:34 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D3 A 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L 810
VIRGINIA ST

01-19-2019 19:23:59 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I OK TO OPEN
UP THE STREET

01-19-2019 19:23:59 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark
2M OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET

01-19-2019 19:33:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 E 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to
MDT: 2M22,Status changed to E by WD

01-19-2019 19:33:34 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
2M22 E 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 325 9 AV
(V)

01-19-2019 19:35:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D82 A 6942 STUART, IAN M 810 VIRGINIA ST

01-19-2019 19:35:03 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. 810 VIRGINIA
ST

01-19-2019 19:35:04 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A 810 VIRGINIA
ST

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

01-19-2019 19:35:35 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
**3D82 A 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T 810
VIRGINIA ST**

01-19-2019 19:39:06 2K32 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J
**2K32 NA 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J BYE,MALE
SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A**

01-19-2019 19:40:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
**2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to
MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD**

01-19-2019 19:40:47 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
**2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 325 9 AV
(V)**

01-19-2019 19:54:03 2M 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I
**2M NA 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I BYE,MALE
SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A**

01-19-2019 20:06:53 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J OFF

01-19-2019 20:07:18 SPVD 7191 GIBSON, KYLA ANNE Call Remark
PIO ADVISED OF THIS CALL

01-19-2019 20:29:09 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
2K32 IS 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J

01-19-2019 20:40:01 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.
2M01 A 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T W PCT

01-19-2019 20:40:29 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.
2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. W PCT

01-19-2019 20:41:01 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.
2M01 NA 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T BYE,W PCT

01-19-2019 20:41:15 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.
2M01 NA 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. BYE,W PCT

01-19-2019 21:14:03 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A Status Change
2K1 IS 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

01-19-2019 21:17:01 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A
**2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F TO: SHIFT:
PORT:746754 FROM: SHIFT: PORT:746754**

01-19-2019 21:17:22 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A
2D2 NA 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

01-19-2019 21:21:02 DB 8094 TODD, SARA K Call Remark
2D2 A STILL HERE ON PAPER

01-19-2019 21:41:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
2Q02 IS 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN

01-19-2019 21:41:32 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
2Q02 IS 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L

01-19-2019 21:44:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 TR 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to
MDT: 2M22,Status changed to TR by WD

01-19-2019 21:44:10 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 TR 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 500 5 AV
(V)

01-19-2019 21:47:36 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M TRANSPORT
COMPLETED: 500 5 AV (V)

01-19-2019 21:47:37 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to
MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD

01-19-2019 22:04:43 2K22 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S Status Change
2K22 IS 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S

01-19-2019 22:10:42 2M22 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M
2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M W
PCT[STATEMENT

01-19-2019 22:24:14 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F DELETED
STACK TO 19-25432

01-19-2019 22:28:07 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25262

01-19-2019 22:29:44 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25442

01-19-2019 22:29:57 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25075

01-19-2019 22:30:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D84 IS 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

01-19-2019 22:30:32 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

**3D84 A 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25243**

01-19-2019 22:30:46 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D84 IS 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K

01-19-2019 22:30:49 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D3 IS 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

01-19-2019 22:31:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D82 IS 6942 STUART, IAN M

01-19-2019 22:31:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D88 IS 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A

01-19-2019 22:31:03 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D88 IS 7736 COMA, JAMES R.

01-19-2019 22:31:20 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
**3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J REMOVED
HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25376**

01-19-2019 22:31:31 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D82 IS 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T

01-19-2019 22:31:46 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D80 IS 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J

01-19-2019 22:56:02 2D2 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F
**2D2 IS 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F UPDATED
CASE 25444 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A
FINAL-043 BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- REM-**

01-19-2019 22:56:35 2D2 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F Status Change
2D2 IS 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F

01-19-2019 23:42:01 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Status Change
2M01 IS 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.

01-19-2019 23:42:02 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Status Change
2M01 IS 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

01-19-2019 23:42:25 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Status Change
2M IS 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I

01-20-2019 01:03:42 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Call Update
Call was CLEARED:

01-20-2019 01:03:42 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Status Change
2M22 IS 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

01-20-2019 06:13:27 WD 7175 GONZALES, TAVIA M Call Update

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

Related Call:ADDED RELATED:19-25981

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: **2D2** Type:PT 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:50:13**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:50:13**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:56:35**

Backup Unit: **2K1** Type:PT 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:50:38**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:50:38**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:52:34**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 21:14:03**

Backup Unit: **2K22** Type:PT 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:54:33**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:54:33**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:58:52**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:04:43**

Backup Unit: **2K32** Type:PT 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:54:30**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:54:30**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:54:30**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 20:29:09**

Backup Unit: **2M** Type:PS 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:50:17**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:50:17**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 23:42:25**

Backup Unit: **2M01** Type:PT 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:52:35**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:52:35**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:52:35**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 23:42:25**

Backup Unit: **2M22** Type:PT 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:54:26**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 19:33:34**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 19:40:47**
In Service: **Jan-20-2019 01:03:42**

Backup Unit: **2Q02** Type:PT 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:57:43**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:57:43**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:57:43**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 21:41:32**

Backup Unit: **3D3** Type:PT 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 19:17:34**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 19:17:34**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 19:17:34**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:30:49**

Backup Unit: **3D80 Type:PS 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J**
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:51:14**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:51:14**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:31:46**

Backup Unit: **3D82 Type:BB 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T 6942 STUART, IAN M**
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:31:31**

Backup Unit: **3D84 Type:BB 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B**
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:57:58**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:57:58**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:57:58**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:30:46**

Backup Unit: **3D88 Type:BB 7736 COMA, JAMES R. 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A**
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 19:35:35**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 22:31:03**

Backup Unit: **891 Type:GU 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR**
Dispatched: **Jan-19-2019 18:56:36**
En Route : **Jan-19-2019 18:56:36**
On Scene : **Jan-19-2019 18:56:36**
In Service: **Jan-19-2019 19:01:50**

Related Entities

Person Role: **SUSPECT**

Name: **TIMOTHY A CLEMANS**

Sex: **MALE**

Home phone : () Business phone : ()

Action:

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

Cleared [19-25444](#)

Pri: 1

01-19-2019 18:49

Last Upd. by: **WD ATKINS, GEOFFREY S**
Initial: **SUIC1 SUICIDE - IP/JO SUICIDAL PERSON AND ATTEMPTS**
Final: **043 --Assaults - Firearm Involved**
Resp. Loc.: [810 Virginia St](#)
Cross: **8 Av & 9 Av**
Place: **West Precinct**
Zone: **D2** Grid: **2356**
Nbhd: **2356**
Com: **SE**
Call Taker: **Ct13/Fain, Brian M**

Remarks: MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

Caller:

State: **Washington**
Home: **(206) 643-8733** Type: **CELL**

Report: Y Founded: Y Cleared: PHYSICAL ARREST MADE
Reporting Officer(s): 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F

Related Entities**Identified Person:****CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A**

Role: **SUSPECT**
DOB: **07-19-1990** Sex: **MALE**
City: **SEATTLE**
State: **Washington** Zip:
Description: **WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS**

Related CallsCall : 19-25981 RelatedDispatch Information

891-GU		7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
2K32-PT		8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2K1-PT		7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2Q02-PT	R	7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
		8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN
2K22-PT		8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
3D84-BB		8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
		8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
3D3-PT		7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB		7736-COMA, JAMES R.
		7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB		7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
		6942-STUART, IAN M
3D80-PS		5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2D2-PT	P	8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
		8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS		6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
2M01-PT		7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
		7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
2M22-PT		8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>Trans</u>	<u>Comp</u>	<u>Clrd</u>
891	18:56	18:56	18:56			19:01
2K32	18:54	18:54	18:54			20:29
2K1	18:50	18:50	18:52			21:14
2Q02	18:57	18:57	18:57			21:41
2K22	18:54	18:54	18:58			22:04
3D84	18:57	18:57	18:57			22:30
3D3	19:17	19:17	19:17			22:30
3D88	19:35	19:35	19:35			22:31
3D82	19:35	19:35	19:35			22:31
3D80	18:51	18:51				22:31
2D2	18:50	18:50				22:56
2M	18:50	18:50				23:42
2M01	18:52	18:52	18:52			23:42
2M22	18:54	19:33	19:40	21:44	21:47	01:03

06:13	WD/7175 Related Call:ADDED RELATED:19-25981		
01:03	WD/8134 Call was CLEARED		
01:03	WD/8134 (8459)	IS	2M22
23:42	WD/8134 (7722)	IS	2M01
23:42	WD/8134 (6918)	IS	2M
22:56	2D2/8462 (8462)UPDATED CASE 25444 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A FINAL-043 BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- REM-	IS	2D2
22:56	2D2/8462 (8462)	IS	2D2
22:31	DB/7274 (5290)	IS	3D80
22:31	DB/7274	IS	3D82

22:31	(7556) DB/7274 (5290)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25376	E	3D80
22:31	DB/7274 (7736)	IS	3D88
22:30	DB/7274 (7789)	IS	3D3
22:30	DB/7274 (8315)	IS	3D84
22:30	DB/7274 (8315)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25243	A	3D84
22:29	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25075	A	3D88
22:29	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25442	A	3D88
22:28	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25262	A	3D88
22:24	WD/7193 (8462)DELETED STACK TO 19-25432	E	2D2
22:10	2M22/8459 (8459)W PCT[STATEMENT	A	2M22
22:04	2K22/8397 (8397)	IS	2K22
21:47	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	A	2M22
21:47	WD/7193 (8459)TRANSPORT COMPLETED: 500 5 AV (V)	A	2M22
21:44	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to TR by WD	TR	2M22
21:44	WD/7193 (8459)500 5 AV (V)	TR	2M22
21:41	WD/7193 (7754)	IS	2Q02
21:21	DB/8094 2D2 A STILL HERE ON PAPER		
21:17	WD/7921 (8462)TO: SHIFT: PORT:746754 FROM: SHIFT: PORT:746754	E	2D2
21:17	WD/7921 (8425)	NA	2D2
21:14	WD/7921 (7634)	IS	2K1
20:41	2M01/7722 (7722)BYE,W PCT	NA	2M01
20:40	2M01/7722 (7722)W PCT	A	2M01
20:29	WD/7193 (8491)	IS	2K32
20:07	SPVD/7191 PIO ADVISED OF THIS CALL		
20:06	WD/7193 (7634)OFF	A	2K1
19:54	2M/6918 (6918)BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	NA	2M
19:40	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	A	2M22

19:40	WD/7193 (8459)325 9 AV (V)	A	2M22
19:39	2K32/8491 (8491)BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	NA	2K32
19:35	DB/7274 (7736)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D88
19:35	DB/7274 (7556)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D82
19:33	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to E by WD	E	2M22
19:33	WD/7193 (8459)325 9 AV (V)	E	2M22
19:23	WD/7193 (6918)OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET	E	2M
19:23	WD/7193 (M)2M OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET		
19:17	DB/7274 (7789)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D3
19:17	WD/7193 (6918)HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD	E	2M
19:17	WD/7193 (M)2M HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD		
19:15	2D2/8425 RMS WITNESS		
19:15	2D2/8425 (8462)EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8462)RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8425)RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8425)EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:14	WD/7193 (8459)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25414	A	2M22
19:13	WD/7193 (6918)UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV	E	2M
19:13	WD/7193 (M)2M UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV		
19:04	SPVD/7191 212 ON THIS AND CALLING CAR33 THE DUTY CAPTAIN FOR THIS EVENING		
19:01	891/7465 (7465)	IS	891
19:00	2D2/8425 SUSPT DOL		
19:00	2D2/8425 (8462)EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2

19:00	2D2/8425	E	2D2	(8425)RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2
19:00	2D2/8425	E	2D2	(8425)EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2
18:59	SPVD/7921			(PG) PAGE SENT VIA ALERT SEA: GRP1 AND FOLLOW UP GRP1 PAGES SENT.
18:58	2K22/8397	A	2K22	(8397)
18:58	2K22/8397	A	2K22	(8397)
18:57	WD/6100	A	3D84	(8315)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:57	WD/6100	A	2Q02	(7754)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:56	DB/7274	A	891	(7465)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:55	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)40MM DEPLOYMENT
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M01 40MM DEPLOYMENT
18:55	SPVD/7921			CAR33 ADVISED. UPDATED THAT OIC.
18:55	ED/8018			BROADCAST
18:55	WD/6100	E	2M	(6918)IN CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M IN CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M01 TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY
18:54	CT13/7969			(M)SOME YELLING OR STRUGGLING HEARD
18:54	WD/6100	E	2K22	(8397)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	A	2K32	(8491)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	A	2M22	(8459)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	E	2M	(6918)STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE
18:54	WD/6100			(M)2M STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE
18:53	CT13/7969			MAINTAINING OPEN LINE. SOUNDS LIKE SUBJ IS FAR FROM PHONE NOW.
18:53	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)40MM TO THE WEST
18:53	WD/6100			(M)2M01 40MM TO THE WEST
18:53	WD/6100	E	3D80	(5290)SIRENS OFF

18:53	WD/6100 (M)3D80 SIRENS OFF		
18:53	WD/6100 (7634)TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE	A	2K1
18:53	WD/6100 (M)2K1 TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE		
18:53	WD/6100 (6918)NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC	E	2M
18:53	WD/6100 (M)2M NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC		
18:53	WD/6100 (5290)TZ	E	3D80
18:53	WD/6100 (M)3D80 TZ		
18:52	WD/6100 (8425)HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB	E	2D2
18:52	WD/6100 (M)2D2 HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB		
18:52	WD/6100 (7722)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	2M01
18:52	2K1/7634 (7634)	A	2K1
18:52	CT13/7969 YELLING HE WANTS TO BE DEAD,ETC--		
18:52	SPVA/7162 CALL FORWARDED:(CTALL,AVOID LEAVING THE PCT PLEASE)	SPVA	
18:52	SD/8038 (M)BC ON SOUTH		
18:52	CT13/7969 (M)YELLING NO REPEATEDLY		
18:51	CT13/7969 SAYS HE WANTS POLICE TO END IT FOR HIM		
18:51	WD/6100 (M)AIR HELD NO TONES PER 2M		
18:51	WD/6100 (8425)APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK	E	2D2
18:51	ND/8094 (M)BC ON NORTH		
18:51	WD/6100 (M)2D2 APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK		
18:51	CT13/7969 Comp Phone:CHANGED TO:C 206 643-8733		
18:51	CT13/7969 SAYS THAT OFCRS ARE LOOKING AT HIM		
18:51	WD/6100 (6918)DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND	E	2M
18:51	WD/6100 (M)2M DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND		
18:51	WD/6100 (5290)810 VIRGINIA ST	E	3D80
18:51	CT6/7895 CRISIS CAUTION FOR CLEMANS IN RMS		
18:51	CT13/7969 (M)REFUSING TO PUT AIRSOFT GUN DOWN		
18:50	CT6/7895		

	CLEMANS DOL		
18:50	CT13/7969 ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS		
18:50	CT13/7969 Suspect CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:Jul-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS		
18:50	CT13/7969 ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS		
18:50	CT13/7969 ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS		
18:50	WD/6100	E	2K1 (7634)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	SPVD/7921		SPVD CALL FORWARDED:(PDALL,CITY WIDE BCST)
18:50	SPVA/7162		(M)NOT SEEING ANYONE ON SEC CAMERAS INFRONT OF THE PCT
18:50	CT13/7969 ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90		
18:50	ED/8018 BROADCAST		
18:50	WD/6100	E	2M (6918)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	WD/6100	E	2D2 (8425)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	CT13/7969 (M)OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS		
18:49	CT13/7969 (M)SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN		
Summary displayed for filters: CR, OF, UN, PQ, NT, EN, CH, TS			



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444 CIR #1

Type of Crime: Investigation of Assault
Date of Incident: 1/19/2019
Date of Last Entry: 1/22/2019
Submitted by: Detective J. Wight #6877
Homicide & Assault Unit
Desk: (206) 684-5567
E-Mail: julie.wight@seattle.gov

UCR-

CMS- Referred to KCPA-Adult (W)

LODI-

Entities:

Victim(s):

Officer J. Bedford #7789-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Cruz #8605-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Johnson #7754-Do Not Disclose
Sgt. S. Schenck #6918-Do Not Disclose

810 Virginia St.
Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 625-5011



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Suspect:

Clemans, Timothy A. (DOB 07/19/90)
5'09/130 lbs.

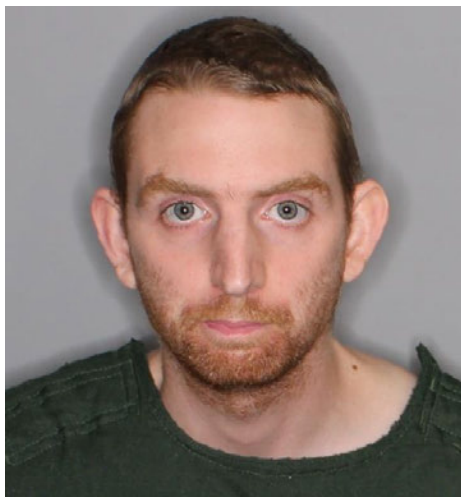
616 4th Ave W. #308

Seattle, WA 98119

(206) 805-9236

(206) 643-8733

*Reported to be living out of
His car/RV.



Officers:

- 2D2- Officer(s) Passarella D. #8425 & Murphy #8462
- 2K1- Officer Grayson, S. #7634
- 2K22- Officer Vaaga J. #8397
- 2K32- Officer Anthes J. #8491
- 2M- Sgt. Schenck S. #6918
- 2M01- Officer(s) Beecroft R. #7722 & Virgilio M. #7575
- 2M22- Diaz S. #8459
- 2Q02- Officer(s) Johnson J. #7754 & Cruz J. #8605
- 3D3- Officer Bedford J. #7789
- 3D80- Sgt. Kraus B. #5290
- 3D82- Officer(s) Newsome M. #7556 & Stuart #6942
- 3D84- Officer(s) Fowler A. #7736 & Harris A. #8444
- 3D88- Officer(s) Coma J. #7736 & Thomas J. #7679
- 891- Officer Sunderland B. #7465



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Summary:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting “suicide by cop” and that he had an “airsoft gun.” This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans “covered the tip of the airsoft gun” which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was “holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance” (to include Officer J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, Officer J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was “obviously in a state of crisis” and was exclaiming “Kill me! Kill me!” Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that “he wanted to die.” Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted “astonishingly, the impact had no effect” and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his “pelvic girdle.” Officer Murphy stated “again, the round had no positive effect.” Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated “after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers.” From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a “genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.” Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

“he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick’s Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn’t believe him.”

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been “suicide by cop” and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his “suicide by cop” suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans behavior.



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Investigation

- 1.) **01/21/19- 0800 hours-** Sgt. Nelson assigned me the above case which I read and reviewed. The GO lists that photos were taken, but I was unable to locate any in DEMS, nor does it listed in the GO who took the photographs. I e-mailed primary Officers D. Passarella and O. Murphy and asked if they know who took photographs and to make sure they are downloaded into DEMS. I further e-mailed the following Officers to provide statements, as they are listed as responding to the incident: Officer(s) Anthes #8491-2K32, Coma #7736-3D88, Diaz #8459-2M22, Fowler #8315-3D84, Grayson #7634-2K1, Harris #8444-3D84, Newsome #7556-3D82, Stuart #6942-3D82, Sunderland #7465-891 and Virgilio #7575-2M01.
- 2.) **01/21/19- 0830 hours-** I conducted an RMS record check of Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90). Since July 16th 2018 through January 19th, 2019 (most recent incident)- Clemans has been involved in 10 total crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department.
- 3.) **01/21/19- 1242 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Murphy, who reported Sgt. Schenck photographed the scene as well as the pistol. Officer Murphy reported he also took a photograph of the pistol, which he said he would download to DEMS.
- 4.) **01/21/19- 1336 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Fowler, who reported he was not involved or at the scene when the incident occurred.
- 5.) **01/21/19- 1425 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Anthes, who reported he uploaded his statement, and is waiting for it to be approved.
- 6.) **01/22/19- 0631 hours-** I received an e-mail from SPD Crisis Response Unit Sgt. E. Pisconski, who reported he and his unit would “fully support charges” as he/Clemans “needs some additional boundary setting.” Sgt. Pisconski also attached a CRT Bulletin/Response Plan and Officer Safety from prior contacts incidents with Clemans which I downloaded to the case file.

In looking at the bulletin, Clemans has two prior “suicide by cop” incidents in under a year; one in May 2018 and one in September 2018 (#2018-358985). Additionally, in looking at the RMS history, on December 1st, 2018 (#2018-448536), Clemans threatened suicide by cop, and reported he was going to buy a gun.
- 7.) **01/22/19- 0835 hours-** I phoned the King County Prosecutor’s Office Filing unit and asked when they need the paperwork. I was advised that Clemans was still in custody but released to mental



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

health, as the judge determined “there was no probable cause.” I was advised to get the paperwork to their office asap.

- 8.) **01/22/19- 0855 hours-** I downloaded 51 total photos taken by Patrol from the scene, suspect Clemans and the weapon from DEMS into the case file. Below is a photo of the air soft pistol and magazine used by Clemans that was recovered from the scene.



- 9.) **01/22/19- 0910 hours-** I phoned and spoke with Sgt. Pisconski about Clemans and his being released due to a “lack of probable cause.” He advised Clemans’ behavior is escalating, and is extremely concerning. He offered his unit’s resources/assistance if needed. I told him I would keep him posted.
- 10.) **01/22/19- 1003 hours-** I conducted a criminal history/III check of Clemans. He is listed as being arrested three times, including the most recent incident. He does not have any listed convictions and/or adverse findings.
- 11.) **01/22/19- 1030 hours-** I requested the 911 phone call(s) associated with the incident.
- 12.) **01/22/19- 1130 hours-** I downloaded the DICV to the case file.



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

13.) 01/22/19- 1219 hours- I ordered the body worn camera to be sent to the King County Prosecutor's Office by the video unit.

14.) 01/22/19- 1530 hours- I am forwarding the above investigation to the King County Prosecutor's Office for review of charges of Assault.

CRT Bulletin / Response Plan & Ofc Safety



CLEMANS, Timothy A

07-19-1990

W / M

5'9" / 130 / Blonde / Blue

Address 1:

Homeless - Living in vehicle

Address 2:

Street address

Behaviors:

- Disruptive / Disorderly Behavior
- Belligerent / Uncooperative
- Suicidal Attempt / Threat
- Unusually Scared

Possible Demeanors:

Baseline:

- Unknown

Elevated:

- Verbal outbursts / Displaced rage

Vehicle:

2010 Chevy Cobalt / Blue / WA-ACF6029

OFFICER SAFETY

History:

Suicide by Cop

GO # 2018-358985

Suicide by Cop

05-23-2018

Obstructing public officer

GO # 2018-219573

ASLT. TO PUBLIC

Threw phone and homicidal threats

See Background Information for details

Triggers:

- "Authority figures" who don't agree with him
- States he likes police and emergency service providers; however, feels 'triggered' and becomes escalated when people "don't listen" or contradict him.

Contact:

Alex Klee - Case Manager
Community Psychiatric Services
(206) 443-3711

Contact:

Person
Position / Title / Relation
Phone

Contact:

Person
Position / Title / Relation
Phone

Contact:

Person
Position / Title / Relation
Phone

De-Escalation Techniques

Specific:

- USB powered heating pads
- Mobile mapping application
- Helping the homeless
- Emotional labeling
- Let him vent
- Talk about tech

Best Practice:

- Make the scene safe
- Ensure adequate resources are on scene
- Notify Supervisor
- Establish boundaries with the person in crisis. Use "I" statements (ex: I am having a hard time understanding you because you are yelling)

Response Plan

1) Documentation

Document perceived and actual Officer & Public safety risks associated with CLEMANS Words, Actions and Behaviors - why there is an imminent likelihood of serious harm to self or others. Include all Tactical De-escalation techniques utilized when engaging CLEMANS.

2) Keep strong boundaries about emergencies and do not become overly friendly

Tim has become inappropriately attached to 911 and police, and seems to be using them as an outlet. Remind Tim that he has a support system of friends and providers to discuss his emotions and deeper issues. Attempt to reinforce that 911, police and fire are for emergencies and not for personal connection.

3) If PC exists for anything, arrest and route through mental health court

Tim has had multiple incidents in which criminal behavior was part of the incident (obstructing a public officer, coercion, assault. etc.) If PC exists, please arrest and route through mental health court.

4) During daytime - refer to case manager

Ask Tim if he would like to see his case manager at CPC, and if possible give him a ride there.

Even if Tim doesn't want to see his case manager, please call and leave a message so they are aware of the situation and can follow up later.

5) Emergently detain as necessary

If he is requesting to go to the hospital, or meets criteria, emergently detain as needed. He has made homicidal statements and threats in the past.

6) Refer to MCT or CSC

If Tim is interested in extra support, you may call MCT (206-245-3201). If he is looking for support and shelter, you can refer to CSC (206-682-2371).

Background Information

CLEMANS was briefly employed by the Seattle Police Department and engages some employees through Twitter. He is very familiar with Department facilities and protocols. CLEMANS is ineligible to possess firearms due to his mental status. As of Sept 2018, CLEMANS is on an LRO. On May 24, 2018, CLEMANS published a tweet on the Seattle Police Department official Twitter, attaching the clinical notes of a recent emergency room visit to Harborview Medical Center. This post disseminated his personal medical records to anyone who follows Seattle PD on Twitter. He has begun to treat 911 call takers and officers in an inappropriately friendly way. He has limited success with providers because he gets into conflict with them. They are attempting to help stabilize his situation. As of 8/28/18, Tim has transitioned to a different provider. They plan to reinforce that 911/SPD is not for friendship or crisis that can be solved by his providers.

Officer Safety Information

- Suicide by Cop

GO # 2018-358985 09-26-2018 CLEMANS purchased an air soft replica pistol, electrical tape and scissors; then covered the orange markings with the tape. He then called 911 to report being suicidal, armed with a gun and wanted to be shot by police. During the 911 call, he ultimately admitted the gun was fake; the call taker convinced CLEMANS to drop the gun prior to contact by officers.

- Suicide by Cop

05-23-2018 During a mental health evaluation on May 23, 2018, CLEMANS stated that he had homicidal and suicidal thoughts. In particular, he indicated an interest in 'suicide by cop.'

- Obstructing public officer

GO # 2018-219573 06-16-2018 SFD was attempting to help a down man when Tim intervened and prevented them from doing their job. CBO was submitted.

- ASLT. TO PUBLIC

Threw phone and homicidal threats

Tim is easily escalated when it comes to his mental health providers. He has thrown a phone and hit a provider, and has also threatened to kill people because of perceived failures.

Created: 06-11-2018 By: MHP Andrignis Phone: (206) 684-7463 Approved: Sgt Pisconski

WARNING: CONFIDENTIAL – FOR POLICE USE ONLY -- DISPOSE OF IN SHREDDER / NOT FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY OR DISTRIBUTION

19-1-01046-7 SEA

Clemans_T 0038



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

This copy was prepared by Seattle Police Department for King County Prosecutor, Dan Satterberg and the King County Prosecutor's Office.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

Purpose KC PROSECUTOR

Date Released JAN-22-2019 (TUE.) 1523

Authorized By 6877-WIGHT, JULIE

Released By 6877-WIGHT, JULIE

RELEASED TO

Business Name KING COUNTY PROSECUTORS OFFICE



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Details For Release

RELEASE GENERAL OFFENSE:RELEASE TRACKING - GO-2019-25444 JAN-19-19 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN

RELEASE PERSON:VICTIM #1 JOHNSON, JACOB L MALE 35 YRS

RELEASE PERSON:VICTIM #2 CRUZ, JONATHAN MALE 35 YRS

RELEASE PERSON:ARRESTED #1 CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A MALE JUL-19-1990 616 4 AV W

RELEASE PERSON:WITNESS #1 WIT [REDACTED] MALE AUG-31-1991 WIT [REDACTED]

RELEASE PERSON:WITNESS #2 WIT [REDACTED] FEMALE MAY-20-1990 WIT [REDACTED]

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT BOOKING PHOTO-CLEMANS

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT CRT BULLETIN

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT CAD HISTORY1

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT CAD HISTORY2

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT CIR#1-DETECTIVE WIGHT

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT SIGNED PC CERT-DET. WIGHT

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT SUPERFORM-PATROL

RELEASE ATTACHMENT:ATTACHMENT SUPERFORM-DET. WIGHT

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) TEMPLATE CRISIS TEMPLATE 2019-01-19 8462

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 8462

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) NARRATIVE NARRATIVE 2019-01-19 8462

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(201

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) NARRATIVE SGT ARREST SCREENING 2019-01-19 6918

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 6918

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D. ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(20

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT STATEMENT 2019-01-19 7722

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7722

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-DIDIER, MATTHEW P(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(20

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER BEDFORD STATEMENT 2019-01-19 7789

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7789

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT STATEMENT 2019-01-19 8425

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 8425

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(2019-

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER CRUZS STATEMENT 2019-01-19 8605

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 8605

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(2019

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) NARRATIVE NARRATIVE 2019-01-19 8397

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 8397

RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-CONRAD, GABRIEL W(01/19/2019) COMPLETED(201



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT STATEMENT 2019-01-19 7754
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7754
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-DIDIER, MATTHEW P(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(2019-
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT STATEMENT 2019-01-19 5290
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 5290
RELEASE FOLLOW UP:(NOT COMPLETE) 6877-WIGHT, JULIE ASSIGNED - INVESTIGATE 01/21/2019
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A ASSIGNED - 01/21/2019 APPROVED BY-GIESE, DALE J(01/21/2019) COMPLETED(2019
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER STATEMENT. 2019-01-21 8425
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-21 8425
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-SCHENCK, SCOTT I(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(20
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFC GRAYSON STATEMENT 2019-01-19 7634
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7634
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J ASSIGNED - 01/20/2019 APPROVED BY-SCHENCK, SCOTT I(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(20
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-20 7634
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J ASSIGNED - 01/20/2019 APPROVED BY-SCHENCK, SCOTT I(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(20
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) SUPPLEMENTAL OFC GRAYSON SUPPLEMENTAL 2019-01-20 7634
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-20 7634
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M ASSIGNED - 01/20/2019 APPROVED BY-MYERS, CHRISTOPHER S(01/20/2019) COMPLETED
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFC DIAZ STATEMENT 2019-01-20 8459
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-20 8459
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-SCHENCK, SCOTT I(01/20/2019) COMPLETED(20
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7634
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T ASSIGNED - 01/20/2019 APPROVED BY-MYERS, CHRISTOPHER S(01/20/2019) COMPLET
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER STATEMENT 2019-01-20 7575
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-20 7575
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-TOVAR, JUAN(01/21/2019) COMPLETED(2019-0
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER HARRIS STATEMENT 2019-01-19 8444
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 8444
RELEASE FOLLOW UP: 7679-THOMAS, JESSE A ASSIGNED - 01/19/2019 APPROVED BY-WORSTMAN, MARK L(01/22/2019) COMPLETED(2019-
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) STATEMENT OFFICER THOMAS STATEMENT 2019-01-19 7679
RELEASE NARRATIVE TEXT:(L) [REPORT SNAPSH REPORT SNAPSHOT 2019-01-19 7679
RELEASE PROPERTY:PROPERTY REPORT#870555
RELEASE ARTICLE:RPT# 870555: RCDISC-RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES-EVIDENCE-SERIAL#NONE-BARCODE#870555-1
RELEASE PROPERTY:PROPERTY REPORT#869962
RELEASE FIREARM:RPT# 869962: FIREARM
RELEASE PROPERTY:PROPERTY REPORT#870041



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

RELEASE ARTICLE:RPT# 870041: RCDISC-RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES-EVIDENCE-SERIAL#UNKNOWN-BARCODE#87004

RELEASE PROPERTY:PROPERTY REPORT#869963

RELEASE ARTICLE:RPT# 869963: SBBGUN-SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT-EVIDENCE-SERIAL#UNKNOWN-BARCODE#869963-1

RELEASE ARTICLE:RPT# 869963: YGUNMAG-ITEMS LISTED UNDER Y OR NOT LISTED IN ARTICLE NAME DICTIONARY-EVIDENCE-SERIAL#U



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Details Not For Release

NOT FOR RELEASE CAD CALL:CLEARED CALL:2019-25444 810 VIRGINIA ST 01/19/2019
--



**SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
(ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)
GO# 2019-25444**

Table of Contents

Related Event GO# 2019-25444	1
Offense(s)	1
Related Event(s)	2
Related Person(s)	2
1. VICTIM # 1 - JOHNSON, JACOB L	2
2. VICTIM # 2 - CRUZ, JONATHAN	2
3. ARRESTED # 1 - CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A	3
4. WITNESS # 1 - WIT	4
5. WITNESS # 2 - WIT	5
Related Narrative(s)	6
1. NARRATIVE - NARRATIVE	6
2. TEMPLATE - CRISIS TEMPLATE	12
3. [REPORT SNAPSHOT] - REPORT SNAPSHOT	17
Related Follow Up(s)	33
1. Follow Up Report # 1	33
2. Follow Up Report # 2	39
3. Follow Up Report # 3	44
4. Follow Up Report # 4	48
5. Follow Up Report # 5	53
6. Follow Up Report # 6	57
7. Follow Up Report # 7	61
8. Follow Up Report # 8	65
9. Follow Up Report # 9 (NOT COMPLETED)	71
10. Follow Up Report # 10	72
11. Follow Up Report # 11	79
12. Follow Up Report # 12	85
13. Follow Up Report # 13	88
14. Follow Up Report # 14	91
15. Follow Up Report # 15	95
16. Follow Up Report # 16	98
17. Follow Up Report # 17	105
18. Follow Up Report # 18	111
Related Property Report(s)	114
1. PROPERTY REPORT # 870555 (EVIDENCE)	114
ARTICLE (TAG # 870555 - 1)	114
2. PROPERTY REPORT # 869962 (EVIDENCE)	115
FIREARM (TAG # 869962 - 1)	115
3. PROPERTY REPORT # 870041 (EVIDENCE)	116
ARTICLE (TAG # 870041 - 1)	116
4. PROPERTY REPORT # 869963 (EVIDENCE)	117
ARTICLE (TAG # 869963 - 1)	117
ARTICLE (TAG # 869963 - 2)	117

Related Attachment(s)	118
1. ATTACHMENT	118
2. ATTACHMENT	119
3. ATTACHMENT	121
4. ATTACHMENT	134
5. ATTACHMENT	141
6. ATTACHMENT	148
7. ATTACHMENT	151
8. ATTACHMENT	156



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

General Offense Information

Operational Status OPEN
Reported On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2130
Occurred On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 1849
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
Approved By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I
Report Submitted By 8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F
Org Unit WEST PCT 2ND W - DAVID
Accompanied By 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A
Address 810 VIRGINIA ST
Place PRECINCT 1
Municipality SEATTLE
District D Beat D2 Grid 2356
Felony/ Misdemeanor FELONY
Bias -NONE (NO EVIDENCE OF BIAS)
Gang Involvement NO GANG INVOLVEMENT
Family Violence NO

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense # 1 1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN - COMPLETED
Location STREET/HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY/SIDEWALK
Suspected Of Using NOT APPLICABLE
Criminal Activity GANG - NONE/UNKNOWN
Weapon Type FIREARM, OTHER



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Event(s)

1. CP 2019-25444

Related Person(s)

1. VICTIM # 1 - JOHNSON, JACOB L

Special Notification: **DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON DECLINED)**

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race WHITE
Year Of Birth 1984
Approximate Age 35
Business (206) 684-8917
Email JACOB.JOHNSON@SEATTLE.GOV

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation POLICE OFFICER
Employer SPD 810 VIRGINIA ST

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status SEATTLE RESIDENT
Age Range K - 30-49 YEARS
Aggravated Assault/
Homicide OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES
Type Of Injury NONE APPARENT
Access To Firearm NO
Victim Of 1310- 0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN
Offender's Name CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A
JUL-19-1990
Offender's Role ARRESTED #1

2. VICTIM # 2 - CRUZ, JONATHAN

Special Notification: **DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON DECLINED)**



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race UNKNOWN
Year Of Birth 1984
Approximate Age 35
Cellular (206) 684-8917

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation POLICE OFFICER
Employer SEATTLE PD 810 VIRGINIA ST

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status SEATTLE RESIDENT
Age Range K - 30-49 YEARS
Aggravated Assault/
Homicide OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES
Type Of Injury NONE APPARENT
Access To Firearm NO
Victim Of 1310- 0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN - COMPLETED

RELATIONSHIP(S) BETWEEN VICTIM TO OFFENDER(S)

Relationship RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN
Offender's Name CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A
JUL-19-1990
Offender's Role ARRESTED #1

3. ARRESTED # 1 - CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race WHITE
Date Of Birth JUL-19-1990
Address 616 4 AV W
Municipality SEATTLE
State WASHINGTON
ZIP Code 98119
District Q Beat Q3 Grid 8626
Home (206) 805-9236
Cellular (206) 643-8733
Apartment 308

PERSON PARTICULARS



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Occupation VARIOUS
Employer SELF
Citizenship UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Marital Status SINGLE
Ethnicity NON-HISPANIC
Language(s) Spoken ENGLISH
Height 5'09 **Weight** 130 LBS.
Disability MENTAL HEALTH CARE NEED
Build SLIM **Complexion** FAIR
Eye Color BLUE
Hair Color BLOND OR STRAWBERRY

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status SEATTLE RESIDENT
Age Range J - 22-29 YEARS
Access To Firearm NO
Armed With HANDGUN
Offense 1310- 0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN - COMPLETED
Arrest Date JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
Arrest Type INCIDENT AND ARREST

4. WITNESS # 1 - WIT

Special Notification: **DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON DECLINED)**

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex MALE
Race WHITE
Date Of Birth AUG-31-1991
Address WIT **Apartment** 310
Municipality SEATTLE
State WASHINGTON
ZIP Code 98115
District U Beat U1 Grid 7581
Home WIT
Business WIT
Cellular WIT

PERSON PARTICULARS

Occupation CONCIERGE
Employer WIT
Height 6'0 **Weight** 140 LBS.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Eye Color GREEN

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status SEATTLE RESIDENT

Age Range J - 22-29 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO

5. WITNESS # 2 - WIT

Special Notification: DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON DECLINED)

CASE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

Sex FEMALE

Race WHITE

Date Of Birth MAY-20-1990

Address WIT

Municipality SEATTLE

State WASHINGTON

ZIP Code 98109-

District D Beat D3 Grid 6084

Cellular WIT

Email

LINKAGE FACTORS

Resident Status SEATTLE RESIDENT

Age Range J - 22-29 YEARS

Access To Firearm NO



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Text Page(s)

Document NARRATIVE

Author 8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F

Subject NARRATIVE

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2215

[TT_VERSION 1.1]

[GO TEMPLATE]

1 BACK-UP OFFICERS(S): (NAMES, SERIAL #'s, AND ROLES IN INCIDENT)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A

8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F

2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I

3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J

2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.

7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J

2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L

8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN

3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K

8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S

891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR

3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.

7679-THOMAS, JESSE A

3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T

6942-STUART, IAN M

2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

]

2 CHARGES: [Booked KCJ]

CHARGE DESCRIPTION:

[Investigation of assault w/ weapon]

3 ARREST SCREENED BY: (SUPERVISOR'S NAME AND SERIAL)

[Schenck 6918]

4 PHOTO(S) TAKEN? [Y]

IF SO, [X]UPLOADED TO DEMS, OR []ICV USED

5 RECORDED STATEMENT(S) TAKEN? [Y]

IF SO, [X]UPLOADED TO DEMS, OR []ICV USED



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

6 VIDEO:

A. DIGITAL IN-CAR VIDEO(S) UPLOADED? [Y]

IF NO, PROVIDE REASON:

[

]

RECORDING OFFICER(S): NAME(S), SERIAL #'(S)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A

8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F

2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I

3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J

2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.

7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J

2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L

8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN

3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K

8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S

891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR

3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.

7679-THOMAS, JESSE A

3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T

6942-STUART, IAN M

2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

]

B. BODY-WORN VIDEO(S) UPLOADED? [Y]

IF NO, PROVIDE REASON:

[

]

RECORDING OFFICER(S): NAME(S), SERIAL #'(S)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A

8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F

2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I

3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J

2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.

7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J

2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L

8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN

3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K

8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M
]
7 DNA / FORENSIC EVIDENCE SUBMITTED? [N]
8 FINGERPRINTS:
FINGERPRINTS SEARCH MADE? [N]
FINGERPRINT EVIDENCE OR CARDS SUBMITTED? [N]
ANALYSIS REQUEST SUBMITTED? [N]
COMPARISON REQUEST SUBMITTED? [N]
9 FELONY ALERT PACKET SUBMITTED? [Y]
OFFICER SUBMITTING: [Murphy 8462]
FOLLOW-UP UNIT DESTINATION: [Homicide]
10 USE OF FORCE REPORT SUBMITTED? [Y]
USE OF FORCE SCREENED BY (SUPERVISOR'S NAME AND SERIAL):
[SCHENCK 6918]
11 LIST ALL HARDCOPY PAPERWORK SUBMITTED:
[]ARREST REFERRAL TRACKING SHEET (Crisis Solution Center)
[]CRIMINAL TRESPASS WARNING 5.34.1
[]DUI PACKET
[]DV SUPPLEMENTALS
[]IDENTITY and MAIL THEFT (Photocopy of Recovered ID or Mail)
[]INVENTORY SEARCH FORM
[X]MENTAL HEALTH CONTACT REPORT
[]PARK EXCLUSION
[]TOW IMPOUND RECORD
[]VEHICLE REPORT
[]WRITTEN STATEMENTS (Required on Felony Arr, Juvenile Crime, DV Incident)
[]OTHER (Describe in Box Below)
[]
12 VICTIM(S) INJURIES: SFD Responded? [Y]
[]
13 INCIDENTAL PROPERTY DAMAGE: (DESCRIPTION AND VALUE)
[]
14 VEHICLE IMPOUNDED? [N]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

STORAGE LOCATION: [

]

15 INITIAL INCIDENT DESCRIPTION / NARRATIVE:

[On 01/19/2019 I, Officer Murphy 8462, was working as a uniformed Police Officer in the City of Seattle. I was wearing a fully marked Police uniform, and driving a fully marked Police vehicle. With me, was my partner Officer Passarella 8425. We were operating as Unit 2-D-2.

At 1849 hours, dispatch broadcasted the following information: "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN AIRSOFT GUN. Male SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN".

I advised dispatch that we would be in route back to the precinct to investigate further. We pulled onto 9th Ave, Southbound from Lenora St. At this time, Sargent Schenck 6918 advised that he could see a male, wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans, standing out front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.) holding a handgun.

Officer Passarella and I deployed with our patrol rifles, and took up a position on Virginia St. facing Westbound, approximately 25 yards to the east of the suspect. I could clearly see the male (later ID'd as CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A. DOB 07/19/1990) holding a black pistol in his right hand. He was obviously in a state of crisis. I could hear the male exclaiming "kill me! Kill me!" CLEMANS was facing the front doors of the West precinct. Due to Sgt. Schenck's previous radio transmission, I deduced that CLEMANS was pointing his firearm at Sgt. Schenck, and backing officers Bedford 7789, Johnson 7754, and Cruz 8605. Who were all at the front doors of the Precinct.

Sgt. Kraus 5290 took up a position with a Taser behind a parked vehicle, directly behind CLEMANS. Officer Johnson began talking to CLEMANS in an attempt to de-escalate the deadly situation, however, CLEMANS appeared to maintain a high level of agitation.

Meanwhile, Officers Virgilio 7575 and Beecroft 7722 arrived from the West on Virginia St. and took up a position. Virgilio was armed with a 40 millimeter less lethal launcher, and took up a position of fire at the corner of 8th Ave. and Virginia St. Bedford was also armed with a 40 mm. launcher, who also took up a firing position by the front doors of the Precinct.

Myself, Officer Passarella, and officer Vaaga 8397 relocated behind a bus on the North side of Virginia St. to alleviate a cross fire situation. When we did this, I could no longer see Officer Virgilio. I heard Virgilio give an audible warning that he was firing the launcher. He fired, and I heard the report from the launcher. The less lethal round (fired at over 300 feet per second) impacted CLEMANS on his left thigh. Astonishingly, the impact had no effect. Instead of gaining compliance from CLEMANS, he turned, and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio. The only reason that lethal cover was not used at this point, was due to the fact that my team's relocation, made it so that we could not clearly see Officer Virgilio. We did not know if Officer Virgilio had a good piece of cover or not. Later, when in car video was viewed, we became



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

aware that officer Virgilio was in imminent danger, as he had no good cover, and was fully exposed to CLEMANS's pointed pistol. Had we known this, the situation would have ended differently.

Officer Bedford was able to distract CLEMANS from Virgilio by firing his less lethal 40 mm. The round that Clemens fired, impacted CLEMANS in his pelvic girdle. Again, the round had no positive effect. With few options left, Sgt. Kraus deployed his Taser, which made a solid contact on CLEMANS's body. CLEMANS went down to the ground, while myself, and my team quickly approached CLEMANS. We placed him into handcuffs, and performed a quick pat down for additional weapons.

It was not until CLEMANS was in custody, that we were able to confirm that the weapon CLEMANS was using, was, in fact, a replica Sig Saur BB gun. CLEMANS had wrapped the end of the gun in black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun, which is designed to make the gun distinguishable as a replica, and not a genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.

Officer Passarella ran CLEMANS's name on his MDT. It was discovered that this behavior has been steadily escalating in CLEMANS's attempt to induce being shot by law Enforcement (See GO 18- 358985 18- 379201 18- 448536). His last attempt was as recent as last month.

CLEMANS was arrested for investigation of Felony assault.

Because CLEMANS drew a firearm on Officers, that was apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and place that manifested an intent to intimidate another, and that caused alarm for the safety of other persons. I would like to request additional charges for RCW 9.41.270 "Weapons Apparently capable of producing Bodily Harm".

Because the weapon was a BB gun, and it was pointed at officers, while CLEMANS was on the Public sidewalk, I would also like to request charges for SMC 12A. 14.083 "Weapons in Public Places".

CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his moda operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the corresponding case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include an exact sequencing of events. For any direct quotes, or an exact sequencing of events, I would refer the reader to my body worn video camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

]

I hereby declare (certify) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief (RCW 9A.72.085)

Electronically signed:
MURPHY, OLIVER F

Date: Jan-19-2019

Place: Seattle, WA



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Text Page(s)

Document TEMPLATE Author 8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F Subject CRISIS TEMPLATE Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2218	
[TT_VERSION 1.1] [CRISIS TEMPLATE]	
NOTE: Include corresponding Entity with this template. Relate report to your CAD call (CP) using the EVENT button.	
OFFICER/INCIDENT INFORMATION: [X]DICV [X]BODYCAM CIT Certified?: [Y] Supervisor responded to scene: [Y] Certified Crisis Intervention Officer: []Requested []Dispatched [X]Arrived	
CONTACTED NAME: Last: [CLEMANS] Served in the Military?: First: [TIMOTHY] [No]	
NATURE OF CRISIS (Check all that apply): [X]Biologically Induced (Schizophrenia / Depression / Anxiety) []Medically Induced (Traumatic Brain Injury / UTI) []Chemically Induced (Crack / Meth / PCP / Heroin) []Excited Delirium []Unknown	
BEHAVIORS (Check all that apply): []Neglect of Self Care []Disorganized speech / communication []Disorientation / Confusion []Disorderly / disruptive behavior []Unusually frightened or scared [X]Belligerent/uncooperative, angry []Hopeless / Depressed []Bizarre, unusual behavior	



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suicide behaviors, threat/attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Mania
<input type="checkbox"/> Out of touch with reality	<input type="checkbox"/> Hallucinations / Delusions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suicide by cop	<input type="checkbox"/> Paranoid
<input type="checkbox"/> Other []

DEMEANORS OBSERVED AROUND LAW ENFORCEMENT (Check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative / attentive	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent / uncooperative
<input type="checkbox"/> Distant / removed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scared / nervous
<input type="checkbox"/> Verbally threatening / aggressive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Charged / attacked officer

THREATS / VIOLENCE / WEAPONS:

Did subject use / brandish a weapon? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Type of weapon (check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Knife	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gun	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) []
--------------------------------	---	--	---

Did subject threaten violence toward another person? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If so, to whom? [Seattle Police Officers ☐]

Relationship: [Frequent contact / associate ☐]

INCIDENT INJURIES:

Were there any injuries during the incident? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Injury Type: [Abrasion ☐]

If other, please describe:

[lacerations from 40 mm launcher. Taser probes.

TECHNIQUES USED:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERBALIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HANDCUFFS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPORTABLE FORCE USED
---	---	---

DISPOSITION (Check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Unable to Contact
<input type="checkbox"/> Chronic Complaint
<input type="checkbox"/> Social Service / Alcohol and Drug / Treatment Referral
<input type="checkbox"/> Resources Offered / Declined
<input type="checkbox"/> MCT (Mobile Crisis Team)
<input type="checkbox"/> GRAT (Geriatric Regional Assessment Team)
<input type="checkbox"/> Shelter
<input type="checkbox"/> No Action Possible / Necessary
<input type="checkbox"/> Case Manager / MH Agency Notified
<input type="checkbox"/> DMHP / DCR Referral
<input type="checkbox"/> Crisis Clinic



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

[] CSC / CDF (Crisis Solution Center / Crisis Diversion Facility)
[] CCORS (Childrens Crisis Outreach Response System)
[] Courtesy Transport
[] Detox
[] Spruce Street
[] Crisis Response Bulletin referenced

[] Emergent Detention / ITA Hospital: []
 If Other, specify: []

[] Voluntary Committal Hospital: []
 If Other, specify: []

[X] Arrested
 If no arrest, chargeable offense? []

NARRATIVE:

[On 01/19/2019 I, Officer Murphy 8462, was working as a uniformed Police Officer in the City of Seattle. I was wearing a fully marked Police uniform, and driving a fully marked Police vehicle. With me, was my partner Officer Passarella 8425. We were operating as Unit 2-D-2.

At 1849 hours, dispatch broadcasted the following information: "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN AIRSOFT GUN. Male SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN".

I advised dispatch that we would be in route back to the precinct to investigate further. We pulled onto 9th Ave, Southbound from Lenora St. At this time, Sargent Schenck 6918 advised that he could see a male, wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans, standing out front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.) holding a handgun.

Officer Passarella and I deployed with our patrol rifles, and took up a position on Virginia St. facing Westbound, approximately 25 yards to the east of the suspect. I could clearly see the male (later ID'd as CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A. DOB 07/19/1990) holding a black pistol in his right hand. He was obviously in a state of crisis. I could hear the male exclaiming "kill me! Kill me!" CLEMANS was facing the front doors of the West precinct. Due to Sgt. Schenck's previous radio transmission, I deduced that CLEMANS was pointing his firearm at Sgt. Schenck, and backing officers Bedford 7789, Johnson 7754, and Cruz 8605. Who were all at the front doors of the Precinct.

Sgt. Kraus 5290 took up a position with a Taser behind a parked vehicle, directly behind CLEMANS. Officer Johnson began talking to CLEMANS in an attempt to de-escalate the deadly situation, however, CLEMANS appeared to maintain a high level of agitation.

Meanwhile, Officers Virgilio 7575 and Beecroft 7722 arrived from the West on Virginia St. and took up a position. Virgilio was armed with a 40 millimeter less lethal launcher, and took up a position of fire at the corner of 8th Ave.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

and Virginia St. Bedford was also armed with a 40 mm. launcher, who also took up a firing position by the front doors of the Precinct.

Myself, Officer Passarella, and officer Vaaga 8397 relocated behind a bus on the North side of Virginia St. to alleviate a cross fire situation. When we did this, I could no longer see Officer Virgilio. I heard Virgilio give an audible warning that he was firing the launcher. He fired, and I heard the report from the launcher. The less lethal round (fired at over 300 feet per second) impacted CLEMANS on his left thigh. Astonishingly, the impact had no effect. Instead of gaining compliance from CLEMANS, he turned, and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio. The only reason that lethal cover was not used at this point, was due to the fact that my team's relocation, made it so that we could not clearly see Officer Virgilio. We did not know if Officer Virgilio had a good piece of cover or not. Later, when in car video was viewed, we became aware that officer Virgilio was in imminent danger, as he had no good cover, and was fully exposed to CLEMANS's pointed pistol. Had we known this, the situation would have ended differently.

Officer Bedford was able to distract CLEMANS from Virgilio by firing his less lethal 40 mm. The round that Clemens fired, impacted CLEMANS in his pelvic girdle. Again, the round had no positive effect. With few options left, Sgt. Kraus deployed his Taser, which made a solid contact on CLEMANS's body. CLEMANS went down to the ground, while myself, and my team quickly approached CLEMANS. We placed him into handcuffs, and performed a quick pat down for additional weapons.

It was not until CLEMANS was in custody, that we were able to confirm that the weapon CLEMANS was using, was, in fact, a replica Sig Saur BB gun. CLEMANS had wrapped the end of the gun in black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun, which is designed to make the gun distinguishable as a replica, and not a genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.

Officer Passarella ran CLEMANS's name on his MDT. It was discovered that this behavior has been steadily escalating in CLEMANS's attempt to induce being shot by law Enforcement (See GO 18- 358985 18- 379201 18- 448536). His last attempt was as recent as last month.

CLEMANS was arrested for investigation of Felony assault.

Because CLEMANS drew a firearm on Officers, that was apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and place that manifested an intent to intimidate another, and that caused alarm for the safety of other persons. I would like to request additional charges for RCW 9.41.270 "Weapons Apparently capable of producing Bodily Harm".

Because the weapon was a BB gun, and it was pointed at officers, while CLEMANS was on the Public sidewalk, I would also like to request charges for SMC 12A. 14.083 "Weapons in Public Places".

CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his moda operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the corresponding case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include an exact sequencing of events. For any direct quotes, or an exact sequencing of events, I would refer the reader to my body worn video camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

]

I hereby declare (certify) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief (RCW 9A.72.085)

Electronically signed:
MURPHY, OLIVER F

Date: Jan-19-2019

Place: Seattle, WA



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Text Page(s)

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2221

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Date occurred : 01-19-2019
Time reported : 1849
Status : O (OPEN)
Family Violence : N
Submitted by : 8462 (MURPHY, OLIVER F (8462))
Date reported : 01-19-2019
Time reported : 2130
Org Unit : B112D (WEST PCT 2ND W - DAVID)
2nd off : 8425 (PASSARELLA, DAVID A)
Location : 810 VIRGINIA ST
Municipality : SE (SEATTLE)
County : 17 (KING)
Bias : 88 (-NONE (NO EVIDENCE OF BIAS))
Felony/Misdemeanor : F
Gang involved : N (NO GANG INVOLVEMENT)

IBR OFFENSE

=====

Offense code : 1310
Offense extension : 0
C/A : C
Offender suspected of using co: N (NOT APPLICABLE)
Location type codes : 13 (STREET/HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY/SIDEWALK)
Criminal activity type code : N (GANG - NONE/UNKNOWN)
Type of weapon used : 15 (FIREARM, OTHER)

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : NARRATIVE



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Type of text : NT (NARRATIVE)
Author : 8462 (MURPHY, OLIVER F)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2215
[TT_VERSION 1.1]

[GO TEMPLATE]

1 BACK-UP OFFICERS(S): (NAMES, SERIAL #'s, AND ROLES IN INCIDENT)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN
3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

]

2 CHARGES: [Booked KCJ]

CHARGE DESCRIPTION:

[Investigation of assault w/ weapon
]

3 ARREST SCREENED BY: (SUPERVISOR'S NAME AND SERIAL)

[Schenck 6918]

4 PHOTO(S) TAKEN? [Y]

IF SO, [X]UPLOADED TO DEMS, OR []ICV USED

5 RECORDED STATEMENT(S) TAKEN? [Y]

IF SO, [X]UPLOADED TO DEMS, OR []ICV USED

6 VIDEO:



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

A. DIGITAL IN-CAR VIDEO(S) UPLOADED? [Y]

IF NO, PROVIDE REASON:

[
]

RECORDING OFFICER(S): NAME(S), SERIAL #'(S)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN
3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

]

B. BODY-WORN VIDEO(S) UPLOADED? [Y]

IF NO, PROVIDE REASON:

[
]

RECORDING OFFICER(S): NAME(S), SERIAL #'(S)

[8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

]

7 DNA / FORENSIC EVIDENCE SUBMITTED? [N]

8 FINGERPRINTS:

FINGERPRINTS SEARCH MADE? [N]

FINGERPRINT EVIDENCE OR CARDS SUBMITTED? [N]

ANALYSIS REQUEST SUBMITTED? [N]

COMPARISON REQUEST SUBMITTED? [N]

9 FELONY ALERT PACKET SUBMITTED? [Y]

OFFICER SUBMITTING: [Murphy 8462

]

FOLLOW-UP UNIT DESTINATION: [Homicide

]

10 USE OF FORCE REPORT SUBMITTED? [Y]

USE OF FORCE SCREENED BY (SUPERVISOR'S NAME AND SERIAL):

[SCHENCK 6918]

11 LIST ALL HARDCOPY PAPERWORK SUBMITTED:

[]ARREST REFERRAL TRACKING SHEET (Crisis Solution Center)

[]CRIMINAL TRESPASS WARNING 5.34.1

[]DUI PACKET

[]DV SUPPLEMENTALS

[]IDENTITY and MAIL THEFT (Photocopy of Recovered ID or Mail)

[]INVENTORY SEARCH FORM

[X]MENTAL HEALTH CONTACT REPORT

[]PARK EXCLUSION

[]TOW IMPOUND RECORD

[]VEHICLE REPORT

[]WRITTEN STATEMENTS (Required on Felony Arr, Juvenile Crime, DV Incident)

[]OTHER (Describe in Box Below)

[

]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

12 VICTIM(S) INJURIES: SFD Responded? [Y]

[
]

13 INCIDENTAL PROPERTY DAMAGE: (DESCRIPTION AND VALUE)

[
]

14 VEHICLE IMPOUNDED? [N]

STORAGE LOCATION: [

]

15 INITIAL INCIDENT DESCRIPTION / NARRATIVE:

[On 01/19/2019 I, Officer Murphy 8462, was working as a uniformed Police Officer

in the City of Seattle. I was wearing a fully marked Police uniform, and driving a fully marked Police vehicle. With me, was my partner Officer Passarella 8425. We were operating as Unit 2-D-2.

At 1849 hours, dispatch broadcasted the following information: "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN AIRSOFT GUN. Male SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN".

I advised dispatch that we would be in route back to the precinct to investigate further. We pulled onto 9th Ave, Southbound from Lenora St. At this time, Sargent Schenck 6918 advised that he could see a male, wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans, standing out front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.) holding a handgun.

Officer Passarella and I deployed with our patrol rifles, and took up a position on Virginia St. facing Westbound, approximately 25 yards to the east of the suspect. I could clearly see the male (later ID'd as CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A. DOB 07/19/1990) holding a black pistol in his right hand. He was obviously in a state of crisis. I could hear the male exclaiming "kill me! Kill me!" CLEMANS was facing the front doors of the West precinct. Due to Sgt. Schenck's previous radio transmission, I deduced that CLEMANS was pointing his firearm at Sgt. Schenck, and backing officers Bedford 7789, Johnson 7754, and Cruz 8605. Who were all at the front doors of the Precinct.

Sgt. Kraus 5290 took up a position with a Taser behind a parked vehicle, directly behind CLEMANS. Officer Johnson began talking to CLEMANS in an attempt to de-escalate the deadly situation, however, CLEMANS appeared to maintain a high level of agitation.

Meanwhile, Officers Virgilio 7575 and Beecroft 7722 arrived from the West on



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Virginia St. and took up a position. Virgilio was armed with a 40 millimeter less lethal launcher, and took up a position of fire at the corner of 8th Ave. and Virginia St. Bedford was also armed with a 40 mm. launcher, who also took up a firing position by the front doors of the Precinct.

Myself, Officer Passarella, and officer Vaaga 8397 relocated behind a bus on the

North side of Virginia St. to alleviate a cross fire situation. When we did this, I could no longer see Officer Virgilio. I heard Virgilio give an audible warning that he was firing the launcher. He fired, and I heard the report from the launcher. The less lethal round (fired at over 300 feet per second) impacted

CLEMANS on his left thigh. Astonishingly, the impact had no effect. Instead of gaining compliance from CLEMANS, he turned, and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio. The only reason that lethal cover was not used at this point, was due to the fact that my team's relocation, made it so that we could not clearly see Officer Virgilio. We did not know if Officer Virgilio had a good piece of cover or not. Later, when in car video was viewed, we became aware that officer Virgilio was in imminent danger, as he had no good cover, and was fully exposed to CLEMANS's pointed pistol. Had we known this, the situation would have ended differently.

Officer Bedford was able to distract CLEMANS from Virgilio by firing his less lethal 40 mm. The round that Clemens fired, impacted CLEMANS in his pelvic girdle. Again, the round had no positive effect. With few options left, Sgt. Kraus deployed his Taser, which made a solid contact on CLEMANS's body. CLEMANS went down to the ground, while myself, and my team quickly approached CLEMANS. We placed him into handcuffs, and performed a quick pat down for additional weapons.

It was not until CLEMANS was in custody, that we were able to confirm that the weapon CLEMANS was using, was, in fact, a replica Sig Saur BB gun. CLEMANS had wrapped the end of the gun in black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun, which is designed to make the gun distinguishable as a replica, and not a genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.

Officer Passarella ran CLEMANS's name on his MDT. It was discovered that this behavior has been steadily escalating in CLEMANS's attempt to induce being shot by law Enforcement (See GO 18- 358985 18- 379201 18- 448536). His last attempt was as recent as last month.

CLEMANS was arrested for investigation of Felony assault.

Because CLEMANS drew a firearm on Officers, that was apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and place that manifested an intent to intimidate another, and that caused alarm for



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

the safety of other persons. I would like to request additional charges for RCW 9.41.270 "Weapons Apparently capable of producing Bodily Harm".

Because the weapon was a BB gun, and it was pointed at officers, while CLEMANS

was on the Public sidewalk, I would also like to request charges for SMC 12A. 14.083 "Weapons in Public Places".

CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to

refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his moda operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the corresponding case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include an exact sequencing of events. For any direct quotes, or an exact sequencing of events, I would refer the reader to my body worn video camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.
]

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : CRISIS TEMPLATE
Type of text : TT (TEMPLATE)
Author : 8462 (MURPHY, OLIVER F)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2218
[TT_VERSION 1.1]
[CRISIS TEMPLATE]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

NOTE:

Include corresponding Entity with this template.
Relate report to your CAD call (CP) using the EVENT button.

OFFICER/INCIDENT INFORMATION:

[X]DICV CIT Certified?:
[Y]
[X]BODYCAM Supervisor responded to scene:
[Y]

Certified Crisis Intervention Officer:

[]Requested []Dispatched [X]Arrived

CONTACTED NAME:

Last: [CLEMANS] Served in the
Military?: First: [TIMOTHY] [No
]

NATURE OF CRISIS (Check all that apply):

[X]Biologically Induced (Schizophrenia / Depression / Anxiety)
[]Medically Induced (Traumatic Brain Injury / UTI)
[]Chemically Induced (Crack / Meth / PCP / Heroin)
[]Excited Delirium
[]Unknown

BEHAVIORS (Check all that apply):

[]Neglect of Self Care []Disorganized speech /
communication []Disorientation / Confusion []Disorderly /
disruptive behavior []Unusually frightened or scared [X]
]Belligerent/uncooperative, angry []Hopeless / Depressed []
Bizarre, unusual behavior
[X]Suicide behaviors, threat/attempt []Mania
[]Out of touch with reality []Hallucinations / Delusions
[X]Suicide by cop []Paranoid
[]Other []

DEMEANORS OBSERVED AROUND LAW ENFORCEMENT (Check all that apply)



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

[] Cooperative / attentive [] Belligerent / uncooperative
[] Distant / removed [X] Scared / nervous
[] Verbally threatening / aggressive [X] Charged / attacked officer

THREATS / VIOLENCE / WEAPONS:

Did subject use / brandish a weapon? [Yes]

Type of weapon (check all that apply)

[] Knife [X] Gun [] Other (Specify) []

Did subject threaten violence toward another person? [Yes]

If so, to whom? [Seattle Police Officers

] Relationship: [Frequent contact / associate

]

INCIDENT INJURIES:

Were there any injuries during the incident? [Yes]

Injury Type: [Abrasion]

If other, please describe:

[lacerations from 40 mm launcher. Taser probes.

]

TECHNIQUES USED:

[X] VERBALIZATION [X] HANDCUFFS [X] REPORTABLE FORCE USED

DISPOSITION (Check all that apply)

[] Unable to Contact

[] Chronic Complaint

[] Social Service / Alcohol and Drug / Treatment Referral

[] Resources Offered / Declined

[] MCT (Mobile Crisis Team)

[] GRAT (Geriatric Regional Assessment Team)

[] Shelter

[] No Action Possible / Necessary

[] Case Manager / MH Agency Notified

[] DMHP / DCR Referral

[] Crisis Clinic

[] CSC / CDF (Crisis Solution Center / Crisis Diversion Facility)

[] CCORS (Childrens Crisis Outreach Response System)

[] Courtesy Transport

[] Detox

[] Spruce Street



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

[]Crisis Response Bulletin referenced

[]Emergent Detention / ITA Hospital: [

]

If Other, specify: [

]

[]Voluntary Committal Hospital: [

]

If Other, specify: [

]

[X]Arrested

If no arrest, chargeable offense? []

NARRATIVE:

[On 01/19/2019 I, Officer Murphy 8462, was working as a uniformed Police Officer

in the City of Seattle. I was wearing a fully marked Police uniform, and driving a fully marked Police vehicle. With me, was my partner Officer Passarella 8425. We were operating as Unit 2-D-2.

At 1849 hours, dispatch broadcasted the following information: "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN AIRSOFT GUN. Male SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN".

I advised dispatch that we would be in route back to the precinct to investigate further. We pulled onto 9th Ave, Southbound from Lenora St. At this time, Sargent Schenck 6918 advised that he could see a male, wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans, standing out front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.) holding a handgun.

Officer Passarella and I deployed with our patrol rifles, and took up a position on Virginia St. facing Westbound, approximately 25 yards to the east of the suspect. I could clearly see the male (later ID'd as CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A. DOB 07/19/1990) holding a black pistol in his right hand. He was obviously in a state of crisis. I could hear the male exclaiming "kill me! Kill me!" CLEMANS was facing the front doors of the West precinct. Due to Sgt. Schenck's previous radio transmission, I deduced that CLEMANS was pointing his firearm at Sgt. Schenck, and backing officers Bedford 7789, Johnson 7754, and Cruz 8605. Who were all at the front doors of the Precinct.

Sgt. Kraus 5290 took up a position with a Taser behind a parked vehicle, directly behind CLEMANS. Officer Johnson began talking to CLEMANS in an attempt to de-escalate the deadly situation, however, CLEMANS appeared to maintain a high level of agitation.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Meanwhile, Officers Virgilio 7575 and Beecroft 7722 arrived from the West on Virginia St. and took up a position. Virgilio was armed with a 40 millimeter less lethal launcher, and took up a position of fire at the corner of 8th Ave. and Virginia St. Bedford was also armed with a 40 mm. launcher, who also took up a firing position by the front doors of the Precinct.

Myself, Officer Passarella, and officer Vaaga 8397 relocated behind a bus on the North side of Virginia St. to alleviate a cross fire situation. When we did this, I could no longer see Officer Virgilio. I heard Virgilio give an audible warning that he was firing the launcher. He fired, and I heard the report from the launcher. The less lethal round (fired at over 300 feet per second) impacted

CLEMANS on his left thigh. Astonishingly, the impact had no effect. Instead of gaining compliance from CLEMANS, he turned, and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio. The only reason that lethal cover was not used at this point, was due to the fact that my team's relocation, made it so that we could not clearly see Officer Virgilio. We did not know if Officer Virgilio had a good piece of cover or not. Later, when in car video was viewed, we became aware that officer Virgilio was in imminent danger, as he had no good cover, and was fully exposed to CLEMANS's pointed pistol. Had we known this, the situation would have ended differently.

Officer Bedford was able to distract CLEMANS from Virgilio by firing his less lethal 40 mm. The round that Clemens fired, impacted CLEMANS in his pelvic girdle. Again, the round had no positive effect. With few options left, Sgt. Kraus deployed his Taser, which made a solid contact on CLEMANS's body. CLEMANS went down to the ground, while myself, and my team quickly approached CLEMANS. We placed him into handcuffs, and performed a quick pat down for additional weapons.

It was not until CLEMANS was in custody, that we were able to confirm that the weapon CLEMANS was using, was, in fact, a replica Sig Saur BB gun. CLEMANS had wrapped the end of the gun in black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun, which is designed to make the gun distinguishable as a replica, and not a genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.

Officer Passarella ran CLEMANS's name on his MDT. It was discovered that this behavior has been steadily escalating in CLEMANS's attempt to induce being shot by law Enforcement (See GO 18- 358985 18- 379201 18- 448536). His last attempt was as recent as last month.

CLEMANS was arrested for investigation of Felony assault.

Because CLEMANS drew a firearm on Officers, that was apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

place

that manifested an intent to intimidate another, and that caused alarm for the safety of other persons. I would like to request additional charges for RCW 9.41.270 "Weapons Apparently capable of producing Bodily Harm".

Because the weapon was a BB gun, and it was pointed at officers, while CLEMANS was on the Public sidewalk, I would also like to request charges for SMC 12A. 14.083 "Weapons in Public Places".

CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to

refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the corresponding case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include an exact sequencing of events. For any direct quotes, or an exact sequencing of

events, I would refer the reader to my body worn video camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

]

Location : 810 VIRGINIA ST

Municipality : SE

County : 17

X-coordinate : 1269685

Y-coordinate : 228405

Longitude : -122.33656

Latitude : 47.6162358

Latitude-Degrees : 47

Latitude-Minutes : 36

Latitude-Seconds : 58.45

Latitude-Hemisphere : N

Longitude-Degrees : 122

Longitude-Minutes : 20

Longitude-Seconds : 11.64

Longitude-Hemisphere : W



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

PERSON

=====
Role : 3 (ARRESTED)
No : 1
Surname : CLEMANS
First : TIMOTHY
Middle : A
Sex : M
Address : 616 4 AV W
Apartment Number : 308
City : SEATTLE
State : WA (WA)
Zip : 98119
DOB : 07-19-1990
App. age : 28
Race : W (WHITE)
Home phone (area code) : 206
Home phone : 805-9236
Cell phone (area code) : 206
Cell phone : 643-8733
Driver's license : CLEMATA104MR
SOI : WA (WA)
SSN : 533-25-6936
Caution : M (MENTAL)
Occupation : VARIOUS
Employer : SELF
Marital status : S (SINGLE)
Language : E (ENGLISH)
Citizenship : U (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)
Dependency : C (C)
Ethnicity : N (NON-HISPANIC)
Height : 5'09
Weight : 130
Complexion : FAR (FAIR)
Build : S (SLIM)
Hair color : BLN (BLOND OR STRAWBERRY)
Eye color : BLU (BLUE)
Remarks : LIVES IN RV WA#BKU7794

PERSON LINKAGE

=====
Resident status : R (SEATTLE RESIDENT)
Age range : J (J - 22-29 YEARS)
Arrest date : 01-19-2019
Arrest type : O (INCIDENT AND ARREST)
Offense : 1310
Ext : 0
A/C : C



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Armed with : 12 (HANDGUN)
Disposition : 7 (BOOKED KCJ)
Access to firearms : N

PERSON

=====
Role : 1 (VICTIM)
No : 1
Surname : JOHNSON
First : JACOB
Middle : L
Sex : M
Address : 810 VIRGINIA ST
City : SEATTLE
State : WA (WA)
Zip : 98014-
App. age : 35
Race : W (WHITE)
Business phone (area code) : 206
Business phone : 684-8917
Occupation : POLICE OFFICER
Employer : SPD
Emp. Address : 810 VIRGINIA ST
Email address : JACOB.JOHNSON@SEATTLE.GOV

PERSON LINKAGE

=====
Special Notification : N (DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON
DECLINED))
Resident status : R (SEATTLE RESIDENT)
Aggravated assault/homicide : 9 (OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES)
Type of injury : N (NONE APPARENT)
Access to firearms : N

VICTIM REL. LINKAGE FACTORS

=====
Relationship to offender : RU (RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN)
Role : 3 (ARRESTED)
: 1

VICTIM OFF. LINKAGE FACTORS

=====
Victim of offense code : 1310
Ext : 0
A/C : C



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

PERSON

=====
Role : 1 (VICTIM)
No : 2
Surname : CRUZ
First : JONATHAN
Sex : M
Address : 810 VIRGINIA ST
City : SEATTLE
State : WA (WA)
Zip : 98104-
App. age : 35
Race : U (UNKNOWN)
Cell phone (area code) : 206
Cell phone : 684-8917
Occupation : POLICE OFFICER
Employer : SEATTLE PD
Emp. Address : 810 VIRGINIA ST

PERSON LINKAGE

=====
Special Notification : N (DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON
DECLINED))
Resident status : R (SEATTLE RESIDENT)
Aggravated assault/homicide : 9 (OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES)
Type of injury : N (NONE APPARENT)
Access to firearms : N

VICTIM REL. LINKAGE FACTORS

=====
Relationship to offender : RU (RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN)
Role : 3 (ARRESTED)
: 1

VICTIM OFF. LINKAGE FACTORS

=====
Victim of offense code : 1310
Ext : 0
A/C : C

PERSON

=====
Role : 7 (WITNESS)
No : 1
Surname : WIT



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

First : WIT
Middle : WIT
Sex : M
Address : WIT
Apartment Number : 310
City : SEATTLE
State : WA (WA)
Zip : 98115
DOB : 08-31-1991
App. age : 27
Race : W (WHITE)
Home phone (area code) : WIT
Home phone : WIT
Business phone (area code) : WIT
Business phone : WIT
Cell phone (area code) : WIT
Cell phone : WIT
Driver's license : SWIT 090NU
SOI : WA (WA)
Occupation : CONCIERGE
Employer : WIT
Emp. Address : WIT
Height : 6'0
Weight : 140
Eye color : GRN (GREEN)

PERSON LINKAGE

=====

Special Notification : N (DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON
DECLINED))

Resident status : R (SEATTLE RESIDENT)

Age range : J (J - 22-29 YEARS)

Access to firearms : N



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

Follow Up Report # 1

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)

By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2240
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)

By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document NARRATIVE

Author 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

Subject SGT ARREST SCREENING

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2202

[TT_VERSION 1.2]

[SERGEANT ARREST SCREENING]

1. INVOLVED OFFICER(S):

[2D2-PT P 8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M
2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M]

2. NAME OF SUBJECT(S) ARRESTED OR DETAINED:

[Clemans, Tim]

3. DATE/TIME OF SCREENING:

[1-19-19/1930]

4. LOCATION OF SCREENING/INTERVIEW:

[810 Virginia ST]

5. DISPOSITION OF SUBJECT: [X]BOOKED []I and R []OTHER
IF OTHER, DESCRIBE:

[]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

6. WARRANT ARREST? [N] [] FELONY [] MISDEMEANOR
IF NOT WARRANT ARREST, CRIME ARRESTED FOR:
[INVESTIGATION OF ASSAULT]

7. SCREENING CAPTURED ON: A. DICVS: [NA] B. BODYCAM: [Y]

8. OBSERVED SUBJECT IN PERSON? [Y]
IF NOT, EXPLAIN:
[]

9. ANY INJURIES OBSERVED? [Y]
IF SO, DESCRIBE:
[Left thigh welt from 40mm. Right pelvic area bruising from 40mm. Taser probe
puncture wounds in back and left leg.]

10. SUBJECT REPORTED INJURY OR MEDICAL CONDITION? [N]
IF SO, DESCRIBE:
[]

11. SFD CALLED? [Y]
IF SO, UNIT RESPONDING:
[A4]

12. IF INJURIES OBSERVED OR REPORTED,
DID THEY OCCUR BEFORE THE ARREST DETENTION? [N]

13. SUBJECT OR ANY INVOLVED OFFICER REPORT USE OF FORCE? [Y]
IF SO, USE OF FORCE PACKET COMPLETED? [Y]

14. WAS ANY SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR ASSAULTING AN OFFICER? [Y]
IF YES, NAME OF LIEUTENANT SCREENING THE ASSAULT ON THE OFFICER ARREST:
[LT. STAMPFL]

15. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
[Suspect pointed Airsoft gun at officers

I hereby declare (certify) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the
State of Washington that this report is true and correct to the best of
my knowledge and belief (RCW 9A.72.085)

Electronically signed:
SCHENCK, SCOTT I

Date: Jan-19-2019

Place: Seattle, WA



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2207

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 6918 (SCHENCK, SCOTT I (6918))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : SGT ARREST SCREENING
Type of text : NT (NARRATIVE)
Author : 6918 (SCHENCK, SCOTT I)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2202
[TT_VERSION 1.2]
[SERGEANT ARREST SCREENING]

1. INVOLVED OFFICER(S):
[2D2-PT P 8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A
8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F
2M-PS 6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I
3D80-PS 5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J
2M01-PT 7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.
7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
3D84-BB 8315-FOWLER, ADAM K
8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
2K22-PT 8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S
891-GU 7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
3D3-PT 7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
3D88-BB 7736-COMA, JAMES R.
7679-THOMAS, JESSE A
3D82-BB 7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T
6942-STUART, IAN M



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

2K32-PT 8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J
2K1-PT 7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
2Q02-PT R 7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L
8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN
2M22-PT 8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M]

2. NAME OF SUBJECT(S) ARRESTED OR DETAINED:

[Clemans, Tim
]

3. DATE/TIME OF SCREENING:

[1-19-19/1930]

4. LOCATION OF SCREENING/INTERVIEW:

[810 Virginia ST
]

5. DISPOSITION OF SUBJECT: ☒ BOOKED ☐ I and R ☐ OTHER
IF OTHER, DESCRIBE:

[
]

6. WARRANT ARREST? ☐ N ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR
IF NOT WARRANT ARREST, CRIME ARRESTED FOR:

[INVESTIGATION OF ASSAULT
]

7. SCREENING CAPTURED ON: A. DICVS: ☐ NA ☐ B. BODYCAM: ☒ Y]

8. OBSERVED SUBJECT IN PERSON? ☒ Y]

IF NOT, EXPLAIN:

[
]

9. ANY INJURIES OBSERVED? ☒ Y]

IF SO, DESCRIBE:

[Left thigh welt from 40mm. Right pelvic area bruising from 40mm. Taser
probe puncture wounds in back and left leg.]

10. SUBJECT REPORTED INJURY OR MEDICAL CONDITION? ☐ N]

IF SO, DESCRIBE:

[
]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 1

11. SFD CALLED? [Y]

IF SO, UNIT RESPONDING:

[A4]

12. IF INJURIES OBSERVED OR REPORTED,

DID THEY OCCUR BEFORE THE ARREST DETENTION? [N]

13. SUBJECT OR ANY INVOLVED OFFICER REPORT USE OF FORCE? [Y]

IF SO, USE OF FORCE PACKET COMPLETED? [Y]

14. WAS ANY SUSPECT ARRESTED FOR ASSAULTING AN OFFICER? [Y]

IF YES, NAME OF LIEUTENANT SCREENING THE ASSAULT ON THE OFFICER ARREST:

[LT. STAMPFL]

15. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

[Suspect pointed Airsoft gun at officers

]



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 2

Follow Up Report # 2

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7722 - BEECROFT, RYAN D.
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 7722 - BEECROFT, RYAN D.

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2255
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 2

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7722 - BEECROFT, RYAN D.

Subject STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2034

On 1/19/2019, I was assigned as 2M01 in full uniform and driving a marked two-officer patrol car with Officer Virgilio #7575. At approximately 1849hrs I responded to 810 Virginia St in the City of Seattle for a report of a male with a gun outside the main doors.

Officer Virgilio and I arrived on scene and parked our vehicle on 7th Av and Virginia St. I immediately observed a known male standing on the sidewalk facing the precinct with what appeared to be black handgun in his hand. It appeared that the male subject was Timothy Clemans (7/19/1990). He was yelling but I could not understand what he was saying.

From my perspective, the gun in Clemans position appeared to be a real firearm.

I took a position of concealment and light cover on the southeast corner of the 7th Av and Virginia St with my rifle. It was established that I did not have priority of fire and with my current position I would have created a crossfire situation if I had pointed my rifle in toward the male with the gun.

I could hear officers yelling towards the Clemans to put the gun down in an attempt to de-escalate. Clemans was refusing to put the gun down and appeared highly agitated. I then heard Officer Virgilio yell put it down and then, "40 out! 40 out!" Officer Virgilio then launched the 40mm and I observed Clemans body jolt from the impact. He appeared to have a second of confusion and then raised the firearm at multiple officers in the front of the precinct, pointing it directly at them. He then turned and pointed the gun at Officer Virgilio for five seconds. I then observed Clemans fall to the ground and heard the sound of a Taser. Clemans had the gun pointed at officer for approximately 8 seconds.

Officers then closed ground on Clemans who was still on the ground and took him into custody without further incident.

I observed Clemans lying on the ground. He appeared extremely pale and had what can be best described as a thousand-yard stare. His body was also shaking. I then secured my rifle and ended my involvement on scene.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 2



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 2

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7722 - BEECROFT, RYAN D.

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2034

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7722 (BEECROFT, RYAN D. (7722))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7722 (BEECROFT, RYAN D.)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2034

On 1/19/2019, I was assigned as 2M01 in full uniform and driving a marked two-officer patrol car with Officer Virgilio #7575. At approximately 1849hrs I responded to 810 Virginia St in the City of Seattle for a report of a male with a gun outside the main doors.

Officer Virgilio and I arrived on scene and parked our vehicle on 7th Av and Virginia St. I immediately observed a known male standing on the sidewalk facing the precinct with what appeared to be black handgun in his hand. It appeared that the male subject was Timothy Clemans (7/19/1990). He was yelling but I could not understand what he was saying.

From my perspective, the gun in Clemans position appeared to be a real firearm.

I took a position of concealment and light cover on the southeast corner of the 7th Av and Virginia St with my rifle. It was established that I did not have priority of fire and with my current position I would have created a crossfire situation if I had pointed my rifle in toward the male with the gun.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 2

I could hear officers yelling towards the Clemans to put the gun down in an attempt to de-escalate. Clemans was refusing to put the gun down and appeared highly agitated. I then heard Officer Virgilio yell put it down and then, "40 out! 40 out!" Officer Virgilio then launched the 40mm and I observed Clemans body jolt from the impact. He appeared to have a second of confusion and then raised the firearm at multiple officers in the front of the precinct, pointing it directly at them. He then turned and pointed the gun at Officer Virgilio for five seconds. I then observed Clemans fall to the ground and heard the sound of a Taser. Clemans had the gun pointed at officer for approximately 8 seconds.

Officers then closed ground on Clemans who was still on the ground and took him into custody without further incident.

I observed Clemans lying on the ground. He appeared extremely pale and had what can be best described as a thousand-yard stare. His body was also shaking. I then secured my rifle and ended my involvement on scene.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 3

Follow Up Report # 3

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7789 - BEDFORD, JUSTIN L
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 7789 - BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 57
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 7520 - DIDIER, MATTHEW P

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 3

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7789 - BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

Subject OFFICER BEDFORD STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2220

This report is intended as a summary of the events the occurred under case #2019-25444 I have paraphrased conversations and did not include an exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes of exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn video, as it was recording at the time of the incident.

On 01/19/2019, at approximately 1849 hrs, I was on duty for the Seattle Police Department. I was wearing an issued uniform. I responded to 810 Virginia St regarding a possible crisis. BWV was activated for this contact but late due to it being prior to the start of my shift. The call stated "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>".

Upon exiting the front of the precinct, I observed a male subject who was identified as Timothy Clemans (07/19/1990) standing in front of the precinct holding what appeared to be a black handgun. Clemans was shaking and yelling that he wanted to die. I could hear officers on scene giving verbal commands for Clemans to drop the gun. Clemans refused to obey the lawful order given and two attempts with 40 mm less lethal launchers were tried to gain compliance. The desired effect of those attempts was not achieved and ultimately a taser was utilized and Clemans was taken into custody.

Clemans was treated at the scene by SFD and transported to HMC via AMR. Clemans was subsequently booked into KCJ for investigation of Assault.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 3

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7789 - BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2220

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7789 (BEDFORD, JUSTIN L (7789))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER BEDFORD STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7789 (BEDFORD, JUSTIN L)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2220

This report is intended as a summary of the events the occurred under case #2019-25444 I have paraphrased conversations and did not include an exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes of exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn video, as it was recording at the time of the incident.

On 01/19/2019, at approximately 1849 hrs, I was on duty for the Seattle Police Department. I was wearing an issued uniform. I responded to 810 Virginia St regarding a possible crisis. BWV was activated for this contact but late due to it being prior to the start of my shift. The call stated "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>".

Upon exiting the front of the precinct, I observed a male subject who was identified as Timothy Clemans (07/19/1990) standing in front of the precinct holding what appeared to be a black handgun. Clemans was shaking and yelling that he wanted to die. I could hear officers on scene giving verbal commands for Clemans to drop the gun. Clemans refused to obey the lawful order given and two attempts with 40 mm less lethal launchers were tried to gain compliance. The desired effect of those attempts was not



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 3

achieved and ultimately a taser was utilized and Clemans was taken into custody.

Clemans was treated at the scene by SFD and transported to HMC via AMR. Clemans was subsequently booked into KCJ for investigation of Assault.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 4

Follow Up Report # 4

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2319
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 4

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

Subject STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2109

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (Identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 4

he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 4

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2111

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8425 (PASSARELLA, DAVID A (8425))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 8425 (PASSARELLA, DAVID A)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2109

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (Identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright,



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 4

and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 5

Follow Up Report # 5

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8605 - CRUZ, JONATHAN
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 8605 - CRUZ, JONATHAN

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2254
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 5

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 8605 - CRUZ, JONATHAN

Subject OFFICER CRUZS STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2104

ICV/BWV Recorded.

On January 19, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a uniformed/marked patrol unit 2Q02, I Officer J. Cruz #8605, responded to the sidewalk in front of 810 Virginia St. for a suicide call.

The suspect, who was identified as Clemans, Timothy A. was outside the West Precinct, holding a firearm, while on the phone with dispatch. Dispatch stated that S/Clemans wanted to commit suicide by cop. He appeared to be agitated and was not complying to Officer's commands. S/Clemans was holding, pointing and brandishing a firearm.

I took cover behind a concrete barrier located by the steps of the West Precinct main entrance and provided lethal cover for the contact Officer. Officers deployed a less lethal device. When it hit S/Clemans, he remained upright and pointed his firearm at the Officers. He was hit again with a less lethal device, followed by a tazer deployment. S/Clemans then fell on the ground. Officers went in to place S/Clemans into custody. I went in and held S/Clemans' feet while other Officers placed him in handcuffs. I checked his front pockets for weapons. I took out the contents of his pockets and placed the items inside the evidence bag. AMR responded at the scene. I provided scene security while Officers and AMR personnel attended to S/Clemans. I then completed an Officer's statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 5

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8605 - CRUZ, JONATHAN

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2105

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8605 (CRUZ, JONATHAN (8605))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER CRUZS STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 8605 (CRUZ, JONATHAN)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2104
ICV/BWV Recorded.

On January 19, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a uniformed/marked patrol unit 2Q02, I Officer J. Cruz #8605, responded to the sidewalk in front of 810 Virginia St. for a suicide call.

The suspect, who was identified as Clemans, Timothy A. was outside the West Precinct, holding a firearm, while on the phone with dispatch. Dispatch stated that S/Clemans wanted to commit suicide by cop. He appeared to be agitated and was not complying to Officer's commands. S/Clemans was holding, pointing and brandishing a firearm.

I took cover behind a concrete barrier located by the steps of the West Precinct main entrance and provided lethal cover for the contact Officer. Officers deployed a less lethal device. When it hit S/Clemans, he remained upright and pointed his firearm at the Officers. He was hit again with a less lethal device, followed by a tazer deployment. S/Clemans then fell on the ground. Officers went in to place S/Clemans into custody. I went in and held S/Clemans' feet while other Officers placed him in handcuffs. I



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 5

checked his front pockets for weapons. I took out the contents of his pockets and placed the items inside the evidence bag. AMR responded at the scene. I provided scene security while Officers and AMR personnel attended to S/Clemans. I then completed an Officer's statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 6

Follow Up Report # 6

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8397 - VAAGA, JOSHUA S
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0121
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 8397 - VAAGA, JOSHUA S

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2254
Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)
By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 6

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document NARRATIVE

Author 8397 - VAAGA, JOSHUA S

Subject NARRATIVE

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2051

A male, Clemans, called 911 and stated he wanted to try suicide by cop and was outside the precinct with an airsoft gun, of which he had taken off the orange tip. Clemans is well known to SPD and has a history of crisis and threatening suicide by cop.

I heard over the radio that the safe approach to not create a crossfire situation was from the east. I arrived on the southeast side of the precinct, retrieved my patrol issued rifle, and linked up with Officers Murphy and Passarella, taking cover behind a Seattle Police Bus. I saw Clemans was brandishing what appeared to be a black, semi-automatic handgun. I knew that it was possible that Clemans had a real firearm and had only stated it was an airsoft to lure officers into an ambush or to force officers into shooting him. I had heard Officer Virgilio broadcast he had a 40 mm less lethal launcher deployed and was to the west of Clemans. I observed Sgt Kraus take a position with a Taser behind a POV near Clemans. I heard a pop, which I recognized as the sound of a 40mm being launched. When that happened, Clemans raised the handgun and pointed it at officers. He was moving the pistol's point of aim from the west to the north, at the front of the precinct. I maintained cover on him in case the situation turned deadly or could be resolved otherwise. When I saw Sgt Kraus had deployed his Taser and effectively got lock up, I rushed forward, took control of Clemans, and placed handcuffs on Clemans. Sgt Schenck (6918) screened incident on scene.

I hereby declare (certify) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief (RCW 9A.72.085)

Electronically signed:
VAAGA, JOSHUA S

Date: Jan-19-2019

Place: Seattle, WA



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 6

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8397 - VAAGA, JOSHUA S

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2052

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8397 (VAAGA, JOSHUA S (8397))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : NARRATIVE
Type of text : NT (NARRATIVE)
Author : 8397 (VAAGA, JOSHUA S)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2051

A male, Clemans, called 911 and stated he wanted to try suicide by cop and was outside the precinct with an airsoft gun, of which he had taken off the orange tip. Clemans is well known to SPD and has a history of crisis and threatening suicide by cop.

I heard over the radio that the safe approach to not create a crossfire situation was from the east. I arrived on the southeast side of the precinct, retrieved my patrol issued rifle, and linked up with Officers Murphy and Passarella, taking cover behind a Seattle Police Bus. I saw Clemans was brandishing what appeared to be a black, semi-automatic handgun. I knew that it was possible that Clemans had a real firearm and had only stated it was an airsoft to lure officers into an ambush or to force officers into shooting him. I had heard Officer Virgilio broadcast he had a 40 mm less lethal launcher deployed and was to the west of Clemans. I observed Sgt Kraus take a position with a Taser behind a POV near Clemans. I heard a pop, which I recognized as the sound of a 40mm being launched. When that happened, Clemans raised the handgun and pointed it at officers. He was moving the pistol's point of aim from the west to the north, at the front of the precinct. I maintained cover on him in case the situation turned deadly or could be resolved otherwise.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 6

When I saw Sgt Kraus had deployed his Taser and effectively got lock up, I rushed forward, took control of Clemans, and placed handcuffs on Clemans. Sgt Schenck (6918) screened incident on scene.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 7

Follow Up Report # 7

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7754 - JOHNSON, JACOB L

Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0122

Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)

By 7754 - JOHNSON, JACOB L

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2254

Approved On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)

By 6947 - CONRAD, GABRIEL W

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 7

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7754 - JOHNSON, JACOB L

Subject STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2047

ICV/BWV recorded

On 01-19-2019 at approximately 1849 Hours, while operating as uniformed/marked patrol unit 2Q02, I Officer J. Johnson Serial# 7754 responded to the Seattle Police West Precinct, located at 810 Virginia St regarding a known suspect identified as Clemans, Timothy.

Details of the call stated "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>" and "(M)SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN" and "(M)OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS"

S/Clemans called SPD dispatch to advise he was in front of West Precinct and wanted to commit suicide by Police Officer. I responded from the West Precinct report writing area along with SGT S. Schenck Serial# 6918 and Officer J. Cruz Serial# 8605. I observed S/Clemans standing on the sidewalk in front of West Precinct with what appeared to be a black colored handgun in his right hand. Additionally, he was holding a cell phone in his left hand apparently speaking to SPD dispatch.

I took a position of cover behind a large concrete wall in front of the precinct. I attempted to speak with S/Clemans, but he was very agitated and upset. His hands were shaking, and the handgun in his hand was shaking as we were speaking. He continued to say that he wanted to die.

S/Clemans was struck by a less lethal device by another Officer on scene. At that time, he seemed to fight through the pain and I then observed him point the black colored firearm in the direction of several Officers on scene. S/Clemans was struck with several less lethal devices, and was taken into custody without further incident. S/Clemans was detained by other Officers, and I recovered a black colored, plastic handgun from underneath his feet/legs that appeared to be a BB or pellet gun. I gave the handgun along with S/Clemans personal belongings to Officer D. Passarella who was the primary Officer on this incident. I cleared the scene and completed required paperwork for this incident. End of statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 7

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7754 - JOHNSON, JACOB L

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2056

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7754 (JOHNSON, JACOB L (7754))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7754 (JOHNSON, JACOB L)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2047
ICV/BWV recorded

On 01-19-2019 at approximately 1849 Hours, while operating as uniformed/marked patrol unit 2Q02, I Officer J. Johnson Serial# 7754 responded to the Seattle Police West Precinct, located at 810 Virginia St regarding a known suspect identified as Clemans, Timothy.

Details of the call stated "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>" and "(M)SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN" and "(M)OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS"

S/Clemans called SPD dispatch to advise he was in front of West Precinct and wanted to commit suicide by Police Officer. I responded from the West Precinct report writing area along with SGT S. Schenck Serial# 6918 and Officer J. Cruz Serial# 8605. I observed S/Clemans standing on the sidewalk in front of West Precinct with what appeared to be a black colored handgun in his right hand. Additionally, he was holding a cell phone in his left hand apparently speaking to SPD dispatch.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 7

I took a position of cover behind a large concrete wall in front of the precinct. I attempted to speak with S/Clemans, but he was very agitated and upset. His hands were shaking, and the handgun in his hand was shaking as we were speaking. He continued to say that he wanted to die.

S/Clemans was struck by a less lethal device by another Officer on scene. At that time, he seemed to fight through the pain and I then observed him point the black colored firearm in the direction of several Officers on scene. S/Clemans was struck with several less lethal devices, and was taken into custody without further incident. S/Clemans was detained by other Officers, and I recovered a black colored, plastic handgun from underneath his feet/legs that appeared to be a BB or pellet gun. I gave the handgun along with S/Clemans personal belongings to Officer D. Passarella who was the primary Officer on this incident. I cleared the scene and completed required paperwork for this incident. End of statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

Follow Up Report # 8

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 5290 - KRAUS, BRIAN J
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 0122
Report Due On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 5290 - KRAUS, BRIAN J

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 57
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 7520 - DIDIER, MATTHEW P

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 5290 - KRAUS, BRIAN J

Subject STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2229

This statement is intended as a summary of the events that occurred during this incident. I have paraphrased conversations and have not included an exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

On 1/19/19 at 1849 hours I was working as 3D80. I was in full uniform, riding my department issued mountain bike. At that time, I heard over radio that there was a subject standing in front of the precinct who had called 911 and relayed the following facts to the 911 operator.

1. The subject stated that he was armed with an "air soft" gun and he had covered the orange tip to make it appear realistic.
2. The subject stated to the 911 operator that he wanted the police to shoot him and he was refusing to put the gun down when requested.
3. The subject identified himself as Tim Clemans. I personally know Clemans because of frequent contacts with him in the past. I knew he has suicidal ideations and had a history of crisis contacts with SPD.

I rode into the area from the southwest and observed Clemans standing in front of the precinct on the sidewalk. He was looking at the front doors of the precinct and appeared to be talking on his phone. His back was to me and I heard him yelling into the phone. I observed a vehicle parked to the west of Clemans and felt this was good cover for me since his back was to me and the vehicle. I dismounted my bike, crossed the street and took cover behind the vehicle. Clemans did not detect me because he was focused on the front doors of the precinct.

As I was approaching the vehicle, I observed multiple officers exit from the front doors of the precinct and verbally engage Clemans. I observed from my position that Clemans was fixated on the officers that exited the front door. I could see that he was holding a phone and a realistic looking black semi-automatic handgun.

As I maintained cover, I observed through the parked vehicle windows that multiple officers had their weapons drawn. I advised the contact team of



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

my location and that I had a taser. Not knowing if any officers had taken on a role of less lethal, I decided to un-holster my Taser (Serial #X29003R25) while maintaining my position of cover.

I again advised over radio that I was equipped with a Taser if needed. I decided to stay in this position and allow the contact team to engage Clemans in hope of a peaceful resolution. I could hear officers issuing commands and attempting to engage Clemans in an effort to de-escalate the situation. I heard over radio that 40-mm equipped officers arrived on scene. I maintained my cover position and took up the role as a secondary less lethal option should the deployment of the 40-mm blue nose not be effective.

From my position of cover, I heard verbal commands being given by the 40-mm blue nose equipped officers (I did not initially know who the officers were) that they were going to deploy. I heard two 40-mm rounds being deployed and observed that they were not effective. Clemans' structure did not break down as I thought it would if the deployment was successful nor did he indicate that he was in pain.

After the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal officers to the west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal officers.

At that point, Clemans was not aware of my location. I took tactical advantage of this and deployed my Taser (X29003R25) from an approx. distance of 15 feet. The taser prongs struck Clemans in the left hamstring area and back near the belt line. The deployment was successful. Clemans experienced full NMI lockup, dropped the handgun and fell to the ground. My deployment completed its 5-second cycle. Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident.

Officer Harris packaged my spent cartridge (C6204DDCT), taser prongs (after SFD removed them) and wires for placement into evidence.

I responded to the precinct and completed my UOF paperwork and this statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 5290 - KRAUS, BRIAN J

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2241

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 5290 (KRAUS, BRIAN J (5290))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 5290 (KRAUS, BRIAN J)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2229

This statement is intended as a summary of the events that occurred during this incident. I have paraphrased conversations and have not included an exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

On 1/19/19 at 1849 hours I was working as 3D80. I was in full uniform, riding my department issued mountain bike. At that time, I heard over radio that there was a subject standing in front of the precinct who had called 911 and relayed the following facts to the 911 operator.

1. The subject stated that he was armed with an "air soft" gun and he had covered the orange tip to make it appear realistic.
2. The subject stated to the 911 operator that he wanted the police to shoot him and he was refusing to put the gun down when requested.
3. The subject identified himself as Tim Clemans. I personally know Clemans because of frequent contacts with him in the past. I knew he has



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

suicidal ideations and had a history of crisis contacts with SPD.

I rode into the area from the southwest and observed Clemans standing in front of the precinct on the sidewalk. He was looking at the front doors of the precinct and appeared to be talking on his phone. His back was to me and I heard him yelling into the phone. I observed a vehicle parked to the west of Clemans and felt this was good cover for me since his back was to me and the vehicle. I dismounted my bike, crossed the street and took cover behind the vehicle. Clemans did not detect me because he was focused on the front doors of the precinct.

As I was approaching the vehicle, I observed multiple officers exit from the front doors of the precinct and verbally engage Clemans. I observed from my position that Clemans was fixated on the officers that exited the front door. I could see that he was holding a phone and a realistic looking black semi-automatic handgun.

As I maintained cover, I observed through the parked vehicle windows that multiple officers had their weapons drawn. I advised the contact team of my location and that I had a taser. Not knowing if any officers had taken on a role of less lethal, I decided to un-holster my Taser (Serial #X29003R25) while maintaining my position of cover.

I again advised over radio that I was equipped with a Taser if needed. I decided to stay in this position and allow the contact team to engage Clemans in hope of a peaceful resolution. I could hear officers issuing commands and attempting to engage Clemans in an effort to de-escalate the situation. I heard over radio that 40-mm equipped officers arrived on scene. I maintained my cover position and took up the role as a secondary less lethal option should the deployment of the 40-mm blue nose not be effective.

From my position of cover, I heard verbal commands being given by the 40-mm blue nose equipped officers (I did not initially know who the officers were) that they were going to deploy. I heard two 40-mm rounds being deployed and observed that they were not effective. Clemans' structure did not break down as I thought it would if the deployment was successful nor did he indicate that he was in pain.

After the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal officers to the west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal officers.

At that point, Clemans was not aware of my location. I took tactical advantage of this and deployed my Taser (X29003R25) from an approx. distance of 15 feet. The taser prongs struck Clemans in the left hamstring area and back near the belt line. The deployment was successful. Clemans experienced full NMI lockup, dropped the handgun and fell to the ground. My deployment completed its 5-second cycle. Officers approached



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 8

Clemans and took him into custody without further incident.

Officer Harris packaged my spent cartridge (C6204DDCT), taser prongs (after SFD removed them) and wires for placement into evidence.

I responded to the precinct and completed my UOF paperwork and this statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 9 - NOT COMPLETED

Follow Up Report # 9 - NOT COMPLETED

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 6877 - WIGHT, JULIE
Capacity INVESTIGATE
Assigned On JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 0739
Report Due On NOV-17-2019 (SUN.)

Rank POLICE OFFICER DETECTIVE
Org Unit HOMICIDE SQUAD B
By 4932 - NELSON, GARY M



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 10

Follow Up Report # 10

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

Assigned On JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 2307

Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)

By 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 1851

Approved On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)

By 5712 - GIESE, DALE J

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES

Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

Subject OFFICER STATEMENT.

Related Date/Time JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 1328

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, and my partner Officer Murphy #8462, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal suspect, standing in front of the Seattle Police West precinct. (located at 810 Virginia ST).

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

My partner and I arrived, we deployed our patrol rifles, and approached the front of the precinct from the southeast. As we moved closer to the precinct entrance, I observed the suspect (later identified as Timothy Clemans) standing directly in front of the West precinct holding a pistol in his hand. The pistol Clemans was holding appeared to authentic, and capable of lethal force. The pistol looked strikingly similar to a Sig Sauer P320.

Officer Murphy and I, bounded from one position of cover to another, until I felt we were in close enough proximity to Clemans. Murphy and I, were positioned behind a concrete pillar on the southeast side of the West precinct (directly in front of the Burglary/Theft office). At this location, we utilized a large concrete barrier for cover, and I had an excellent view of Clemans, and what he was doing his hands. I used the concrete pillar as a brace for my patrol rifle, my rifle mounted light was activated, and I was positioned at the low ready.

I watched Clemans, and he appeared to be in a complete state of crisis. His body was shaking, he was visibly upset, and he yelled at officers to kill him. Shortly after, Sgt. Schenck informed officers over the air, he and his contact team were positioned in front of the West precinct entrance (this created an L shape, putting both teams in an advantageous position of fire).

Clemans stood in a fixed position at the base of west precinct stairs, and continued holding the pistol waist level (the muzzle of the pistol pointed forward towards the contact team of officers nearest to the West precinct entrance doors). From my position, I could not see if Clemans was actively



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

pointing his pistol at officers, his hands were shaking heavily, and he appeared to be very weak).

Officer Virgilio took a position on the sidewalk in front of the west precinct, closest towards the southwest corner of the building. I recognized a crossfire situation was created, and I moved behind a bus that was parked in front of the West precinct. The cross fire was remedied, but from this position, I could not see any of the officers that were positioned to the west. I heard the noise of a 40MM less lethal launcher being discharged.

The projectile struck Clemans on his leg, but the projectile was ineffective (Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol towards the west).

Later, it was later determined that Clemans pointed his pistol at a less lethal officer for about eight seconds, before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a second 40MM projectile which struck Clemans in his groin. The second 40MM deployment was also ineffective. Sgt. Kraus (who was positioned behind a car in front of the West precinct) snuck behind Clemans, and discharged his Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in towards Clemans, and quickly detained him.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

Shortly after, I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview with him, he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to a Dicks Sporting Goods store in Tukwila today, and purchased his Sig Sauer pistol. He expressed that he purchased the pistol with the intent to use it to provoke police officers to shoot him. He wanted Police to kill him, because he was tired of being depressed.

He reached out for help several times previously without any relief. Before he made his plan, he told his case worker that he was suicidal, and he was going to do something drastic. He went on to say his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to Harborview Medical Center with an officer assigned as hospital guard. Later, I completed a King County Jail booking form listing Clemans as the arrested person.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events,



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8425 - PASSARELLA, DAVID A

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 1332

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8425 (PASSARELLA, DAVID A (8425))
Date reported : 01-21-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER STATEMENT.
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 8425 (PASSARELLA, DAVID A)
Related Date : 01-21-2019
Time : 1328

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, and my partner Officer Murphy #8462, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal suspect, standing in front of the Seattle Police West precinct. (located at 810 Virginia ST).

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

My partner and I arrived, we deployed our patrol rifles, and approached the front of the precinct from the southeast. As we moved closer to the precinct entrance, I observed the suspect (later identified as Timothy Clemans) standing directly in front of the West precinct holding a pistol in his hand. The pistol Clemans was holding appeared to authentic, and capable of lethal force. The pistol looked strikingly similar to a Sig Sauer P320.

Officer Murphy and I, bounded from one position of cover to another, until



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

I felt we were in close enough proximity to Clemans. Murphy and I, were positioned behind a concrete pillar on the southeast side of the West precinct (directly in front of the Burglary/Theft office). At this location, we utilized a large concrete barrier for cover, and I had an excellent view of Clemans, and what he was doing with his hands. I used the concrete pillar as a brace for my patrol rifle, my rifle mounted light was activated, and I was positioned at the low ready.

I watched Clemans, and he appeared to be in a complete state of crisis. His body was shaking, he was visibly upset, and he yelled at officers to kill him. Shortly after, Sgt. Schenck informed officers over the air, he and his contact team were positioned in front of the West precinct entrance (this created an L shape, putting both teams in an advantageous position of fire).

Clemans stood in a fixed position at the base of west precinct stairs, and continued holding the pistol waist level (the muzzle of the pistol pointed forward towards the contact team of officers nearest to the West precinct entrance doors). From my position, I could not see if Clemans was actively pointing his pistol at officers, his hands were shaking heavily, and he appeared to be very weak).

Officer Virgilio took a position on the sidewalk in front of the west precinct, closest towards the southwest corner of the building. I recognized a crossfire situation was created, and I moved behind a bus that was parked in front of the West precinct. The cross fire was remedied, but from this position, I could not see any of the officers that were positioned to the west. I heard the noise of a 40MM less lethal launcher being discharged.

The projectile struck Clemans on his leg, but the projectile was ineffective (Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol towards the west).

Later, it was later determined that Clemans pointed his pistol at a less lethal officer for about eight seconds, before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a second 40MM projectile which struck Clemans in his groin. The second 40MM deployment was also ineffective. Sgt. Kraus (who was positioned behind a car in front of the West precinct) snuck behind Clemans, and discharged his Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in towards Clemans, and quickly detained him.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

Shortly after, I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview with him, he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to a Dicks Sporting



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 10

Goods store in Tukwilla today, and purchased his Sig Sauer pistol. He expressed that he purchased the pistol with the intent to use it to provoke police officers in shoot him. He wanted Police to kill him, because he was tired of being depressed.

He reached out for help several times previously without any relief. Before he made his plan, he told his case worker that he was suicidal, and he was going to do something drastic. He went on to say his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to Harborview Medical Center with an officer assigned as hospital guard. Later, I completed a King County Jail booking form listing Clemans as the arrested person.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

Follow Up Report # 11

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2308
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0912
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject OFC GRAYSON STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2041

BOTH IN-CAR AUDIO VIDEO AND A BODYCAM WERE USED DURING THIS INCIDENT.

On 1/19/2019, at approximately 1118, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 2-King-1 when I was dispatched to a Suicide Call at 810 Virginia St (the Seattle Police Department's West Precinct). The initial dispatch was as follows:
MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

and:

SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN

The subject was identified by name as CLEMANS, Timothy 7/19/1990, and was described as wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans.

I arrived on-scene and later positioned my car perpendicular, blocking the lanes of travel in the 700 block of Virginia St. Virginia St is a one way street in this block.

I could see CLEMANS, whom I know from prior contact, standing on the northern sidewalk in the 800 block of Virginia St. CLEMANS was standing directly in front of the West Precinct, looking towards the front doors of the precinct, with a black pistol in his right hand.

CLEMANS' torso and legs were trembling. I could hear yelling, but I could not make out the words.

I made my way over to the intersection of 8 Av and Virginia St, as numerous vehicles were stopped in the 1900 blk of 8 Av, exposed to potential gunfire from CLEMANS.

I was guiding the dual rows of cars to back up in concert with each other, until they were covered by the support columns of the 1918 8 Av building, when I heard two diffuse booms.

I turned, took a few steps back towards the West Precinct and could see numerous officers taking CLEMANS into custody on the sidewalk.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

I noticed a female (later identified as Witness WIT [REDACTED] 5/20/1990) and an unidentified male standing upon the southeast corner of the intersection of 8 Av and Virginia St. They were using the corner of the 1918 Av building for both concealment and cover. The unidentified male stated that he did not see what happened, that he had walked up just afterwards.

WIT [REDACTED] stated that she had witnessed the event, and had video recorded a portion of it with her mobile phone.

I took an audio statement from WIT [REDACTED]. Additionally, I provided her a business card, with the incident number, and my departmental email address. WIT [REDACTED] said that she would email me a copy of the video that she had recorded.

WIT [REDACTED] said that the following had occurred: WIT [REDACTED] said that she was walking westbound on the northern sidewalk of the 800 block of Virginia St, looking down at the ground. WIT [REDACTED] reported that she then heard yelling, and looked up to see a man with grey jacket standing there with a gun in his right hand. WIT [REDACTED] said that she could not clearly remember what CLEMANS was yelling.

WIT [REDACTED] stated that she heard an officer commanding CLEMANS to put the gun down, and saw that CLEMANS was shaking. WIT [REDACTED] said that she then realized that CLEMANS had a real gun, so she (WIT [REDACTED]) sought concealment behind a car. She said that she was concerned for her own safety.

WIT [REDACTED] then crossed Virginia St, to the concealed corner where I had first contacted her. There she began video recording the incident.

WIT [REDACTED] said that she saw CLEMANS point the gun in his hand at an officer who was standing in front of the entrance to the West Precinct.

WIT [REDACTED] noted that she thought that the gun (that CLEMANS was holding) was real, and that she could die. She summed up the incident, stating "It was scary".

WIT [REDACTED] positively identified CLEMANS, who was being evaluated on the sidewalk in front of the West Precinct, as the man she had seen point a gun at a police officer.

I returned to the West Precinct and completed this Officer Statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2042

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFC GRAYSON STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2041
BOTH IN-CAR AUDIO VIDEO AND A BODYCAM WERE USED DURING THIS INCIDENT.

On 1/19/2019, at approximately 1118, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 2-King-1 when I was dispatched to a Suicide Call at 810 Virginia St (the Seattle Police Department's West Precinct). The initial dispatch was as follows:
MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

and:
SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN

The subject was identified by name as CLEMANS, Timothy 7/19/1990, and was described as wearing a grey sweatshirt and black jeans.

I arrived on-scene and later positioned my car perpendicular, blocking the lanes of travel in the 700 block of Virginia St. Virginia St is a one way street in this block.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

I could see CLEMANS, whom I know from prior contact, standing on the northern sidewalk in the 800 block of Virginia St. CLEMANS was standing directly in front of the West Precinct, looking towards the front doors of the precinct, with a black pistol in his right hand.

CLEMANS' torso and legs were trembling. I could hear yelling, but I could not make out the words.

I made my way over to the intersection of 8 Av and Virginia St, as numerous vehicles were stopped in the 1900 blk of 8 Av, exposed to potential gunfire from CLEMANS.

I was guiding the dual rows of cars to back up in concert with each other, until they were covered by the support columns of the 1918 8 Av building, when I heard two diffuse booms.

I turned, took a few steps back towards the West Precinct and could see numerous officers taking CLEMANS into custody on the sidewalk.

I noticed a female (later identified as Witness WIT [REDACTED] 5/20/1990) and an unidentified male standing upon the southeast corner of the intersection of 8 Av and Virginia St. They were using the corner of the 1918 Av building for both concealment and cover. The unidentified male stated that he did not see what happened, that he had walked up just afterwards.

WIT [REDACTED] stated that she had witnessed the event, and had video recorded a portion of it with her mobile phone.

I took an audio statement from WIT [REDACTED]. Additionally, I provided her a business card, with the incident number, and my departmental email address. WIT [REDACTED] said that she would email me a copy of the video that she had recorded.

WIT [REDACTED] said that the following had occurred: WIT [REDACTED] said that she was walking westbound on the northern sidewalk of the 800 block of Virginia St, looking down at the ground. WIT [REDACTED] reported that she then heard yelling, and looked up to see a man with grey jacket standing there with a gun in his right hand. WIT [REDACTED] said that she could not clearly remember what CLEMANS was yelling.

WIT [REDACTED] stated that she heard an officer commanding CLEMANS to put the gun down, and saw that CLEMANS was shaking. WIT [REDACTED] said that she then realized that CLEMANS had a real gun, so she (WIT [REDACTED]) sought concealment behind a car. She said that she was concerned for her own safety.

WIT [REDACTED] then crossed Virginia St, to the concealed corner where I had first contacted her. There she began video recording the incident.

WIT [REDACTED] said that she saw CLEMANS point the gun in his hand at an officer



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 11

who was standing in front of the entrance to the West Precinct.

WIT [REDACTED] noted that she thought that the gun (that CLEMANS was holding) was real, and that she could die. She summed up the incident, stating "It was scary".

WIT [REDACTED] positively identified CLEMANS, who was being evaluated on the sidewalk in front of the West Precinct, as the man she had seen point a gun at a police officer.

I returned to the West Precinct and completed this Officer Statement.

PERSON

=====
Role : 7 (WITNESS)

No : 1

Surname : WIT [REDACTED]

First : WIT [REDACTED]

Middle : S

Sex : F

Address : WIT [REDACTED]

City : SEATTLE

State : WA (WA)

Zip : 98109-

DOB : 05-20-1990

App. age : 28

Race : W (WHITE)

Cell phone (area code) : WIT [REDACTED]

Cell phone : WIT [REDACTED]

Email address : WIT [REDACTED]

PERSON LINKAGE

=====
Special Notification : N (DO NOT DISCLOSE (OFFICER ASKED - PERSON DECLINED))

Resident status : R (SEATTLE RESIDENT)

Age range : J (J - 22-29 YEARS)

Access to firearms : N



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 12

Follow Up Report # 12

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Assigned On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 2308
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0902
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 12

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0723

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Date reported : 01-20-2019

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Related report type : SP
Related report year : 2019
Offense # : 25444
Property/Exhibit report : 0
Property case status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence indicator : Y
Date submitted : 01-20-2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Org Unit : B111D (WEST PCT 1ST W - D/M (LATE))
Insurance letter : N

ARTICLE PROPERTY ITEM

=====

Item status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence : Y
IBR Code : 27 (RECORDINGS AUDIO/VIDEO)
Type : R (RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT
DEVICES) Item : RCDISC (COMPACT DISC (CD),
AUDIO/DATA) Serial #1 : UNKNOWN
Description : VIDEO FOOTAGE FROM WITNESS WIT
Value \$: 2.00
of pieces : 1
Tag qualifier : 0



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Tag number : 1

Follow Up Report # 12



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 13

Follow Up Report # 13

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Assigned On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 2308
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)

By 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0902
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)

By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 13

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document SUPPLEMENTAL

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject OFC GRAYSON SUPPLEMENTAL

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0724

On 1/19/2019, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 2-King-1. I had already completed my initial Officer Statement, when I was tasked with placing the 6 mm BB gun and magazine, used by CLEMANS, into evidence. I packed the items separately, and placed them in evidence.

On the morning of 1/20/2019, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 1-Mary-3, when I checked my departmental email account, and saw that I had received the video that WIT [REDACTED] had sent.

I burned the video that WIT [REDACTED] sent to disc, and placed it into evidence.

I completed this supplemental report.

I hereby declare (certify) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that this report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief (RCW 9A.72.085)

Electronically signed:
GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Date: Jan-20-2019

Place: Seattle, WA



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 13

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0724

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Date reported : 01-20-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFC GRAYSON SUPPLEMENTAL
Type of text : SP (SUPPLEMENTAL)
Author : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J)
Related Date : 01-20-2019
Time : 0724

On 1/19/2019, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 2-King-1. I had already completed my initial Officer Statement, when I was tasked with placing the 6 mm BB gun and magazine, used by CLEMANS, into evidence. I packed the items separately, and placed them in evidence.

On the morning of 1/20/2019, I was employed by the Seattle Police Department as a uniformed Police Officer wearing a full departmental Class B uniform with duty belt. I was working as Unit 1-Mary-3, when I checked my departmental email account, and saw that I had received the video that WIT [REDACTED] had sent.

I burned the video that WIT [REDACTED] sent to disc, and placed it into evidence.

I completed this supplemental report.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 14

Follow Up Report # 14

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8459 - DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M
Assigned On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 2309
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)

By 8459 - DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1942
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)

By 5452 - MYERS, CHRISTOPHER S

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 14

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 8459 - DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

Subject OFC DIAZ STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1705

ICV & BWV recorded.

On 01-19-2019 at approximately 1850 hours, while working as uniformed/marked patro unit 2M22, I Officer S. Diaz Serial #8459 responded to the West Precinct located at 810 Virginia St regarding an assault with a firearm.

Details of the call stated, "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>.".

Upon arrival, I directed blocked traffic in the 700 block of Virginia St to out and away from the area. I repositioned my vehicle to block access to the 800 block of Virginia St. I provided cover and overwatch of the Officers working on the scene. I escorted AMR who transported the arrestee, Clemans, Timothy A DOB 07-19-1990, to Harborview Medical Center for medical evaluation and treatment. I guarded Clemans until he was medically cleared by the doctor. I transported and booked Clemans at King County Jail.

End of statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 14

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8459 - DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1711

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8459 (DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M (8459))
Date reported : 01-20-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFC DIAZ STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 8459 (DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M)
Related Date : 01-20-2019
Time : 1705
ICV & BWV recorded.

On 01-19-2019 at approximately 1850 hours, while working as uniformed/marked patro unit 2M22, I Officer S. Diaz Serial #8459 responded to the West Precinct located at 810 Virginia St regarding an assault with a firearm.

Details of the call stated, "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>."

Upon arrival, I directed blocked traffic in the 700 block of Virginia St to out and away form the area. I repositioned my vehcicle to block access to the 800 block of Virginia St. I provided cover and overwatch of the Officers working on the scene. I escorted AMR who transported the arrestee, Clemans, Timothy A DOB 07-19-1990, to Harborview Medical Center for medical evaluation and treatment. I guarded Clemans until he was medically cleared by the doctor. I transported and booked Clemans at King County Jail.

End of statement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

Follow Up Report # 14



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 15

Follow Up Report # 15

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2309
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 0911
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 6918 - SCHENCK, SCOTT I

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 15

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7634 - GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2100

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Related report type : SP
Related report year : 2019
Offense # : 25444
Property/Exhibit report : 0
Property case status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence indicator : Y
Date submitted : 01-19-2019
Submitted by : 7634 (GRAYSON, SANDLIN J (7634))
Org Unit : B111D (WEST PCT 1ST W - D/M (LATE))
Insurance letter : N

ARTICLE PROPERTY ITEM

=====

Item status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence : Y
IBR Code : 80 (WEAPONS - OTHER)
Type : S (SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT)
Item : SBBGUN (BB GUN (NOT PELLET))
Color : BLK/ (BLACK)
Serial #1 : UNKNOWN
Description : BLACK BB GUN
Value \$: 2.00
of pieces : 1



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 15

Tag qualifier : 0

Tag number : 1

ARTICLE PROPERTY ITEM

=====

Item status : E (EVIDENCE)

Evidence : Y

IBR Code : 13 (13)

Type : Y (ITEMS LISTED UNDER Y OR NOT LISTED IN
ARTICLE

NAME DICTIONARY)

Item : YGUNMAG (GUN MAGAZINE)

Color : BLK/ (BLACK)

Serial #1 : UNKNOWN

Description : BB GUN MAGAZINE

Value \$: 2.00

of pieces : 1

Tag qualifier : 0

Tag number : 2



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

Follow Up Report # 16

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7575 - VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
Assigned On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 2310
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 7575 - VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1947
Approved On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)
By 5452 - MYERS, CHRISTOPHER S

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7575 - VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

Subject OFFICER STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1818

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under case #2019-25444. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

On 1/20/2019 at approximately 1849 hours Officer Beecroft and I were conducting uniformed patrol operations in the city of Seattle. We were in full uniform driving a fully marked patrol vehicle assigned as unit 2M01. We had responded to an unrelated "Animal Bite" in the 1900 block of 3 Ave. While on scene for the call, dispatch broadcasted an "Officer Safety" call for a male who called 9-1-1 and stated he was out front the West Precinct with an "Airsoft Gun" which he had painted the orange tip. The male was threatening "Suicide by Cop."

Units were on scene responding from inside the Precinct. Dispatch had checked the cameras out front the Precinct and stated they did not see anyone, but the phone was pining to the corner of 8 Ave and Virginia St. Officers responding from within the Precinct advised over the air that the subject was out front the glass doors of the Precinct with a gun in his hands.

Officer Beecroft and I immediately began making our way towards the location of the incident. We drove towards the incident, eastbound on Virginia St. As we arrived in the area we stopped our patrol car just west of the intersection of 8 Ave and Virginia St on Virginia St.

The primary Officers and contact Officers were positioned out front the Precinct facing south. The subject, A/CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A (W/M/07-19-1990) was now standing at the curb of the north sidewalk, 800 block of Virginia St, facing the Precinct, Northbound. CLEMANS was yelling that he wanted to die. I could hear this when I initially exited the patrol car.

Initially, I deployed with my patrol rifle, however, based on the layout of the situation, I felt utilizing my 40mm Launcher would have been more beneficial as there were already several lethal cover Officers already in position.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

I ran back to my patrol car, placed my patrol rifle back into the front passenger seat, and retrieved my 40mm Launcher. Prior to the beginning of my shift, I had inspected my launcher for any damage or deficiencies. I loaded a single eXact iMPact (Actual spelling) 40mm blue nose impact round, into the chamber of the launcher. I had already affixed a drop-leg platform to my left hip which had a medical pouch and two additional 40mm rounds.

I then started to run towards a position in which I would have had a clear, unobstructed line of sight towards CLEMANS, and a clear backdrop. On approach, I broadcasted over the air that there was a 40mm asset setting up to the West of the incident. I used a parked vehicle out front the Precinct, where SGT Krause was taking cover, as an article of cover as I approached. I checked the red dot intensity on the launcher and cocked the hammer on the launcher to reduce the trigger press if the need to fire arose. I found a position on the sidewalk out front the Precinct which was approximately 35 to 40 feet west of where CLEMANS was standing. I could still see what appeared to be a black handgun in CLEMANS' right hands. CLEMANS was focused on the Officers out front the Precinct. I believed, at the time, CLEMANS did not see me at my position.

Upon arriving at the position by a small tree, I initially took a knee and aimed my launcher at CLEMANS' left thigh (Primary impact zone 1). CLEMANS was stationary and was still screaming that he wanted to die. I was breathing heavy from sprinting and decided to take a better position for greater stability. I dropped down to a prone position and again, aimed in. At the time, I could see another Officer in my backdrop. I was hesitant to deploy while the Officer was in the backdrop in the event CLEMANS moved and the shot missed, however, after only a few moments, the Officer moved south behind an SPD Dart bus which was parked out front the Precinct just east of CLEMANS on Virginia St. At this point, the backdrop was clear.

I could hear the Officers giving CLEMANS commands to drop the gun. There were several orders made, though the exact Officers making the commands were not known to me at the time. I did not want to distract CLEMANS and draw his attention towards me as I did not have the best cover at my position. At the time, giving verbal commands from my position would have placed me in a more dangerous situation. I had a tactical advantage in my position, remaining unknown to CLEMANS. I waited for a few more moments, for CLEMANS to comply with the Officers' orders to drop the gun. When CLEMANS refused to do so, I yelled once, "Put that down Tim!" CLEMANS did not comply with the order.

I deployed a single 40mm round which had positive effective results against CLEMANS. After deploying the round, I attempted to de-escalate by ordering CLEMANS to drop the gun. I also warned CLEMANS he would be hit again if he did not comply. CLEMANS did not comply and was hit by a second 40mm from another Officer, then a taser from a third Officer. At this point he was taken into custody.

I remained at the scene and screened my involvement, my force used, and the



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

possible area of injury on the suspect with SGT Schenk in person. I informed SFD of the impact location so property medical screening could take place and completed a level 2 UOF statement after the scene was secured and the suspect transported.

I took no further investigatory actions during this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7575 - VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-20-2019 (SUN.) 1825

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7575 (VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T (7575))
Date reported : 01-20-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7575 (VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T)
Related Date : 01-20-2019
Time : 1818

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under case #2019-25444. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include exact sequencing of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequencing of events I would refer the reader to my body worn camera, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

On 1/20/2019 at approximately 1849 hours Officer Beecroft and I were conducting uniformed patrol operations in the city of Seattle. We were in full uniform driving a fully marked patrol vehicle assigned as unit 2M01. We had responded to an unrelated "Animal Bite" in the 1900 block of 3 Ave. While on scene for the call, dispatch broadcasted an "Officer Safety" call for a male who called 9-1-1 and stated he was out front the West Precinct with an "Airsoft Gun" which he had painted the orange tip. The male was threatening "Suicide by Cop."

Units were on scene responding from inside the Precinct. Dispatch had checked the cameras out front the Precinct and stated they did not see anyone, but the phone was pining to the corner of 8 Ave and Virginia St. Officers responding from within the Precinct advised over the air that the



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

subject was out front the glass doors of the Precinct with a gun in his hands.

Officer Beecroft and I immediately began making our way towards the location of the incident. We drove towards the incident, eastbound on Virginia St. As we arrived in the area we stopped our patrol car just west of the intersection of 8 Ave and Virginia St on Virginia St.

The primary Officers and contact Officers were positioned out front the Precinct facing south. The subject, A/CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A (W/M/07-19-1990) was now standing at the curb of the north sidewalk, 800 block of Virginia St, facing the Precinct, Northbound. CLEMANS was yelling that he wanted to die. I could hear this when I initially exited the patrol car.

Initially, I deployed with my patrol rifle, however, based on the layout of the situation, I felt utilizing my 40mm Launcher would have been more beneficial as there were already several lethal cover Officers already in position.

I ran back to my patrol car, placed my patrol rifle back into the front passenger seat, and retrieved my 40mm Launcher. Prior to the beginning of my shift, I had inspected my launcher for any damage or deficiencies. I loaded a single eXact iMpact (Actual spelling) 40mm blue nose impact round, into the chamber of the launcher. I had already affixed a drop-leg platform to my left hip which had a medical pouch and two additional 40mm rounds.

I then started to run towards a position in which I would have had a clear, unobstructed line of sight towards CLEMANS, and a clear backdrop. On approach, I broadcasted over the air that there was a 40mm asset setting up to the West of the incident. I used a parked vehicle out front the Precinct, where SGT Krause was taking cover, as an article of cover as I approached. I checked the red dot intensity on the launcher and cocked the hammer on the launcher to reduce the trigger press if the need to fire arose. I found a position on the sidewalk out front the Precinct which was approximately 35 to 40 feet west of where CLEMANS was standing. I could still see what appeared to be a black handgun in CLEMANS' right hands. CLEMANS was focused on the Officers out front the Precinct. I believed, at the time, CLEMANS did not see me at my position.

Upon arriving at the position by a small tree, I initially took a knee and aimed my launcher at CLEMANS' left thigh (Primary impact zone 1). CLEMANS was stationary and was still screaming that he wanted to die. I was breathing heavy from sprinting and decided to take a better position for greater stability. I dropped down to a prone position and again, aimed in. At the time, I could see another Officer in my backdrop. I was hesitant to deploy while the Officer was in the backdrop in the event CLEMANS moved and the shot missed, however, after only a few moments, the Officer moved south behind an SPD Dart bus which was parked out front the Precinct just east of CLEMANS on Virginia St. At this point, the backdrop was clear.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 16

I could hear the Officers giving CLEMANS commands to drop the gun. There were several orders made, though the exact Officers making the commands were not known to me at the time. I did not want to distract CLEMANS and draw his attention towards me as I did not have the best cover at my position. At the time, giving verbal commands from my position would have placed me in a more dangerous situation. I had a tactical advantage in my position, remaining unknown to CLEMANS. I waited for a few more moments, for CLEMANS to comply with the Officers' orders to drop the gun. When CLEMANS refused to do so, I yelled once, "Put that down Tim!" CLEMANS did not comply with the order.

I deployed a single 40mm round which had positive effective results against CLEMANS. After deploying the round, I attempted to de-escalate by ordering CLEMANS to drop the gun. I also warned CLEMANS he would be hit again if he did not comply. CLEMANS did not comply and was hit by a second 40mm from another Officer, then a taser from a third Officer. At this point he was taken into custody.

I remained at the scene and screened my involvement, my force used, and the possible area of injury on the suspect with SGT Schenk in person. I informed SFD of the impact location so property medical screening could take place and completed a level 2 UOF statement after the scene was secured and the suspect transported.

I took no further investigatory actions during this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

Follow Up Report # 17

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 8444 - HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2310
Report Due On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 8444 - HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-21-2019 (MON.) 0901
Approved On JAN-21-2019 (MON.)
By 6286 - TOVAR, JUAN

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 8444 - HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

Subject OFFICER HARRIS STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2025

On 01/19/2019 while working uniformed Bicycle Patrol for the City of Seattle Police Department as 3D84 I responded to a call located in front of the West Precinct 810 Virginia St. I heard the call come out while I was on a premise on 4th and Pine. The call came out as, "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>"

As I was riding to the precinct the updates were that the caller had covered the orange tip with black and that he was outside the West Precinct. He was not seen immediately on the cameras in front of the precinct but he was mapping to across the street. Radio then updated that the caller was Tim Clemans who is known to officers. He has been a subject of alerts regarding suicidal ideations and suicide by cop. I have personally had multiple contacts with him as he monitors police radio and will show up on calls.

When I arrived on scene, I came Eastbound on Virginia and saw officers setting up for containment. I also saw Clemans who I recognized, on the front steps of the precinct facing the front doors. I saw the gun in his hands and it appeared real, there was no way to tell if it was in fact an airsoft gun. I began turning traffic around and getting them out of the area for their own safety.

I then took up a position on the Southeast corner of 8th and Virginia with another SPD officer. From where I was, I could see an officer prone on the Northeast sidewalk of Virginia with a less lethal 'blue nose 40 mm'. I heard officers giving Clemans commands to drop the gun and I saw him disregarding them by not dropping the gun. I saw a second officer come out of the front doors of the precinct also with less lethal blue nose 40mm. I heard someone give the warning that they were deploying a round of the blue nose. I saw that Clemans had been hit but he the round did not incapacitate him. I saw Clemans raise the gun and then I heard a second deployment of blue nose and again Clemans was not incapacitated. I saw him raise the gun and point in multiple Officer's directions. I then saw an officer take a position behind Clemans and fire a Taser round into the back side of Clemans which incapacitated him, this was apparent because he fell to the ground. At this point all officers ran in to go hands on with Clemans and take him into custody.

I saw the medics arrive and remove the probes. It appeared to me that the probes broke the belt line, one probe going into his leg and one into the 'love handle' area of his back.

Once the scene was safe, I retrieved an evidence envelope from the precinct



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

to collect the Taser deployment. I collected the various components of the Taser and packaged them as per SPD policy. I collected one cartridge, serial number C6204DDCT, two probes and Taser components. I entered them into evidence. I wrote this statement and this concluded my involvement in this event.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 8444 - HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2025

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 8444 (HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B (8444))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER HARRIS STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 8444 (HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2025

On 01/19/2019 while working uniformed Bicycle Patrol for the City of Seattle Police Department as 3D84 I responded to a call located in front of the West Precinct 810 Virginia St. I heard the call come out while I was on a premise on 4th and Pine. The call came out as, "MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>"

As I was riding to the precinct the updates were that the caller had covered the orange tip with black and that he was outside the West Precinct. He was not seen immediately on the cameras in front of the precinct but he was mapping to across the street. Radio then updated that the caller was Tim Clemans who is known to officers. He has been a subject of alerts regarding suicidal ideations and suicide by cop. I have personally had multiple contacts with him as he monitors police radio and will show up on calls.

When I arrived on scene, I came Eastbound on Virginia and saw officers setting up for containment. I also saw Clemans who I recognized, on the front steps of the precinct facing the front doors. I saw the gun in his hands and it appeared real, there was no way to tell if it was in fact an airsoft gun. I began turning traffic around and getting them out of the area for their own safety.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

I then took up a position on the Southeast corner of 8th and Virginia with another SPD officer. From where I was, I could see an officer prone on the Northeast sidewalk of Virginia with a less lethal 'blue nose 40 mm'. I heard officers giving Clemans commands to drop the gun and I saw him disregarding them by not dropping the gun. I saw a second officer come out of the front doors of the precinct also with less lethal blue nose 40mm. I heard someone give the warning that they were deploying a round of the blue nose. I saw that Clemans had been hit but he the round did not incapacitate him. I saw Clemans raise the gun and then I heard a second deployment of blue nose and again Clemans was not incapacitated. I saw him raise the gun and point in multiple Officer's directions. I then saw an officer take a position behind Clemans and fire a Taser round into the back side of Clemans which incapacitated him, this was apparent because he fell to the ground. At this point all officers ran in to go hands on with Clemans and take him into custody.

I saw the medics arrive and remove the probes. It appeared to me that the probes broke the belt line, one probe going into his leg and one into the 'love handle' area of his back.

Once the scene was safe, I retrieved an evidence envelope from the precinct to collect the Taser deployment. I collected the various components of the Taser and packaged them as per SPD policy. I collected one cartridge, serial number C6204DDCT, two probes and Taser components. I entered them into evidence. I wrote this statement and this concluded my involvement in this event.

REPORT INFORMATION

=====
Related report type : SP
Related report year : 2019
Offense # : 25444
Property/Exhibit report : 0
Property case status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence indicator : Y
Date submitted : 01-19-2019
Submitted by : 8444 (HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B (8444))
Org Unit : B113A (WEST PCT 3RD W - DAVID BEATS)
Insurance letter : N

FIREARM PROPERTY ITEM

=====
Item Status : E (EVIDENCE)
Evidence : Y
IBR code : 13 (FIREARMS)
Item : Z (OTHER)
Type : Z (Z)
Serial # : C6204DDCT



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 17

Make : TSR (TASER)
Caliber : NA
Description : CARTRIDGE, TWO PROBES AND TASER COMPONENTS
Obliterated? : N
Tag qualifier : 0
Tag number : 1



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 18

Follow Up Report # 18

ASSIGNMENT INFORMATION

Assigned To 7679 - THOMAS, JESSE A
Assigned On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 1106
Report Due On JAN-22-2019 (TUE.)

By 7679 - THOMAS, JESSE A

SUBMISSION INFORMATION

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2026
Approved On JAN-22-2019 (TUE.)

By 5481 - WORSTMAN, MARK L

FOLLOW UP CONCLUSION

Follow Up YES
Concluded



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 18

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 1

Document STATEMENT

Author 7679 - THOMAS, JESSE A

Subject OFFICER THOMAS STATEMENT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2020

On 1/19/2019 I was on uniformed bicycle patrol as 3-David-88. At around 1850 I responded to the suicidal person call outside of the West Pct. My BWV was activated.

I arrived and held perimeter security in the 700 block of Virginia St until the suspect was taken into custody. After the suspect was handcuffed I moved the squad's bicycles around the scene to block pedestrians. I assisted Officer Harris with collecting and packaging the taser probes and wires as evidence. This concludes my involvement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Follow Up Report # 18

Related Text Page(s)

Narrative Text # 2

Document [REPORT SNAPSHOT]

Author 7679 - THOMAS, JESSE A

Subject REPORT SNAPSHOT

Related Date/Time JAN-19-2019 (SAT.) 2026

Textual representation of the officer's MRE report

REPORT INFORMATION

=====

Offense # : 25444
Offense year : 2019
Submitted by : 7679 (THOMAS, JESSE A (7679))
Date reported : 01-19-2019

NARRATIVE TEXT

=====

Subject : OFFICER THOMAS STATEMENT
Type of text : ST (STATEMENT)
Author : 7679 (THOMAS, JESSE A)
Related Date : 01-19-2019
Time : 2020

On 1/19/2019 I was on uniformed bicycle patrol as 3-David-88. At around 1850 I responded to the suicidal person call outside of the West Pct. My BWV was activated.

I arrived and held perimeter security in the 700 block of Virginia St until the suspect was taken into custody. After the suspect was handcuffed I moved the squad's bicycles around the scene to block pedestrians. I assisted Officer Harris with collecting and packaging the taser probes and wires as evidence. This concludes my involvement.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Property Report(s)

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 870555

Case Status EVIDENCE

Submitted On JAN-22-2019 (TUE.)

Org Unit WEST PCT 2ND W - MARY

By MACKEY, ERIN N

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO 2019 - 25444

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status EVIDENCE

Tag # 870555 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1 NONE

Value \$0.00

Description DVD

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location W EVID ROOM



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 869962

Case Status EVIDENCE

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)

By HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B

Org Unit WEST PCT 3RD W - DAVID BEATS

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO 2019 - 25444

Related Items 1

FIREARM - EVIDENCE

Status EVIDENCE

Tag # 869962 - 1

Make TASER

Item OTHER

Type TASER

Caliber NA

Serial # C6204DDCT

Value \$0.00

Description CARTRIDGE, TWO PROBES AND TASER COMPONENTS

Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EU PROCESSING



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 870041

Case Status EVIDENCE

Submitted On JAN-20-2019 (SUN.)

Org Unit WEST PCT 1ST W - D/M (LATE)

By GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO 2019 - 25444

Related Items 1

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status EVIDENCE

Tag # 870041 - 1

Article RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$2.00

Description VIDEO FOOTAGE FROM WITNESS WIT

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EU PROCESSING



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

REPORT INFORMATION

Property Report # 869963

Case Status EVIDENCE

Submitted On JAN-19-2019 (SAT.)

By GRAYSON, SANDLIN J

Org Unit WEST PCT 1ST W - D/M (LATE)

RELATED EVENTS

Offense GO 2019 - 25444

Related Items 2

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status EVIDENCE

Tag # 869963 - 1

Article SBBGUN- SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

Color BLK/

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$2.00

Description BLACK BB GUN

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EU PROCESSING

ARTICLES - EVIDENCE

Status EVIDENCE

Tag # 869963 - 2

Article YGUNMAG- ITEMS LISTED UNDER Y OR NOT LISTED IN ARTICLE NAME DICTIONARY

Color BLK/

Of Pieces 1

Serial # 1 UNKNOWN

Value \$2.00

Description BB GUN MAGAZINE

Recovered Value \$0.00

Flags EVIDENCE

Current Location EU PROCESSING



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description BOOKING PHOTO-CLEMANS
Reference Number

Police Department

CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW

CCN #: 1969447

BA #: 219001867

Charge :

Arrest Date : 1/19/2019

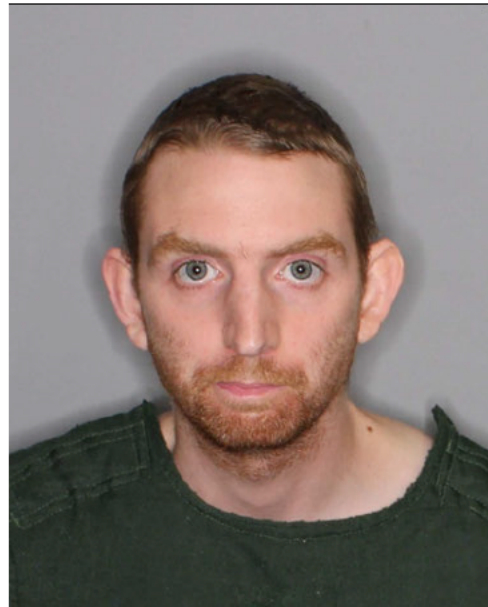
Birth Date : 7/19/1990

Sex : MALE

Race : WHITE

height : 5'9"

Weight : 130



1/19/2019

FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY

Copyright © 2004 All rights reserved. ImageWare Systems, Inc.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description CRT BULLETIN
Reference Number

CRT Bulletin / Response Plan & Ofc Safety		
	Behaviors: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Disruptive / Disorderly Behavior- Belligerent / Uncooperative- Suicidal Attempt / Threat- Unusually Scared	OFFICER SAFETY
CLEMANS, Timothy A 07-19-1990 W / M 5'9" / 130 / Blonde / Blue	Possible Demeanors: Baseline: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Unknown Elevated: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Verbal outbursts / Displaced rage	History: Suicide by Cop GO # 2018-358985 Suicide by Cop 05-23-2018 Obstructing public officer GO # 2018-219573 ASLT. TO PUBLIC Threw phone and homicidal threats See Background Information for details
Address 1: Homeless - Living in vehicle	Vehicle: 2010 Chevy Cobalt / Blue / WA-ACF6029	Triggers: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- "Authority figures" who don't agree with him- States he likes police and emergency service providers; however, feels 'triggered' and becomes escalated when people "don't listen" or contradict him.
Address 2: Street address	De-Escalation Techniques	
Contact: Alex Klee - Case Manager Community Psychiatric Services (206) 443-3711	Specific: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- USB powered heating pads- Mobile mapping application- Helping the homeless- Emotional labeling- Let him vent- Talk about tech	Best Practice: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Make the scene safe- Ensure adequate resources are on scene- Notify Supervisor- Establish boundaries with the person in crisis. Use "I" statements (ex: I am having a hard time understanding you because you are yelling)
Contact: Person Position / Title / Relation Phone		
Contact: Person Position / Title / Relation Phone		
Contact: Person Position / Title / Relation Phone		



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Response Plan

1) Documentation

Document perceived and actual Officer & Public safety risks associated with CLEMANS Words, Actions and Behaviors - why there is an imminent likelihood of serious harm to self or others. Include all Tactical De-escalation techniques utilized when engaging CLEMANS.

2) Keep strong boundaries about emergencies and do not become overly friendly

Tim has become inappropriately attached to 911 and police, and seems to be using them as an outlet. Remind Tim that he has a support system of friends and providers to discuss his emotions and deeper issues. Attempt to reinforce that 911, police and fire are for emergencies and not for personal connection.

3) If PC exists for anything, arrest and route through mental health court

Tim has had multiple incidents in which criminal behavior was part of the incident (obstructing a public officer, coercion, assault, etc.) If PC exists, please arrest and route through mental health court.

4) During daytime - refer to case manager

Ask Tim if he would like to see his case manager at CPC, and if possible give him a ride there.

Even if Tim doesn't want to see his case manager, please call and leave a message so they are aware of the situation and can follow up later.

5) Emergently detain as necessary

If he is requesting to go to the hospital, or meets criteria, emergently detain as needed. He has made homicidal statements and threats in the past.

6) Refer to MCT or CSC

If Tim is interested in extra support, you may call MCT (206-245-3201). If he is looking for support and shelter, you can refer to CSC (206-682-2371).

Background Information

CLEMANS was briefly employed by the Seattle Police Department and engages some employees through Twitter. He is very familiar with Department facilities and protocols. CLEMANS is ineligible to possess firearms due to his mental status. As of Sept 2018, CLEMANS is on an LRO. On May 24, 2018, CLEMANS published a tweet on the Seattle Police Department official Twitter, attaching the clinical notes of a recent emergency room visit to Harborview Medical Center. This post disseminated his personal medical records to anyone who follows Seattle PD on Twitter. He has begun to treat 911 call takers and officers in an inappropriately friendly way. He has limited success with providers because he gets into conflict with them. They are attempting to help stabilize his situation. As of 8/28/18, Tim has transitioned to a different provider. They plan to reinforce that 911/SPD is not for friendship or crisis that can be solved by his providers.

Officer Safety Information

- Suicide by Cop

GO # 2018-358985 09-26-2018 CLEMANS purchased an air soft replica pistol, electrical tape and scissors; then covered the orange markings with the tape. He then called 911 to report being suicidal, armed with a gun and wanted to be shot by police. During the 911 call, he ultimately admitted the gun was fake; the call taker convinced CLEMANS to drop the gun prior to contact by officers.

- Suicide by Cop

05-23-2018 During a mental health evaluation on May 23, 2018, CLEMANS stated that he had homicidal and suicidal thoughts. In particular, he indicated an interest in 'suicide by cop.'

- Obstructing public officer

GO # 2018-219573 06-16-2018 SFD was attempting to help a down man when Tim intervened and prevented them from doing their job. CBO was submitted.

- ASLT. TO PUBLIC

Threw phone and homicidal threats

Tim is easily escalated when it comes to his mental health providers. He has thrown a phone and hit a provider, and has also threatened to kill people because of perceived failures.

Created: 06-11-2018 By: MHP Andrignis Phone: (206) 684-7463 Approved: Sgt Piskonski

WARNING: CONFIDENTIAL - FOR POLICE USE ONLY - DISPOSE OF IN SHREDDER / NOT FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY OR DISTRIBUTION



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description CAD HISTORY1
Reference Number

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
Summary Information Call Number: 2019-25444 Date/In Time: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14 Status: CLOSED Initial Call Type: SUICIDE - IP/JO SUICIDAL PERSON AND ATTEMPTS Final Call Type: --ASSAULTS - FIREARM INVOLVED Priority: 1 Queue Type: R How Received: 911 Address: 810 VIRGINIA ST Community: SEATTLE Place Name: in PRECINCT 1 District: D Zone: D2 Grid: 2356 Call Taker: 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Taker Desk: CT13 Initial Remarks : MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>> Home Phone: 206 643-8733 Cellular Clearance Remarks : Founded: YES Report Expected: YES How Cleared: PHYSICAL ARREST MADE BOLO: N Reporting Officer1: 8462 - MURPHY, OLIVER F Reporting Officer2: Cleared By: 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S Clearance Desk/Unit ID: WD Call Times: Received : Jan-19-2019 18:49:14 Dispatch : Jan-19-2019 18:50:13 En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:50:13 On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:52:34 Cleared : Jan-20-2019 01:03:42 Total - Units/Services: 14 Remarks: 35 Documents: 3 Entities: 1 Chronological Events 01-19-2019 18:49:45 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN 01-19-2019 18:50:00 7895 THOMAS, CHERIE J Text Document Subject: CLEMANS DOL From: THOMAS, CHERIE J To: Calltaker 006 Subject: CLEMANS DOL Date: Sat. Jan. 19, 2019 @ 18:50:46 ##### ORIGINAL TEXT ##### # DOLDBA5EOPD023.WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING QUERY RESPONSE	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 1 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
01-19-2019 18:50:02 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS	
01-19-2019 18:50:04 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:50:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:50:17 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:50:19 ED 8018 COLE, SPENCER J Call Remark BROADCAST	
01-19-2019 18:50:25 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90	
01-19-2019 18:50:28 SPVD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A CALL FORWARDED:(PDALL,CITY WIDE BCST)	
01-19-2019 18:50:33 SPVA 7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L Call Remark NOT SEEING ANYONE ON SEC CAMERAS INFRONT OF THE PCT	
01-19-2019 18:50:38 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change 2K1 E 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:50:46 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS	
01-19-2019 18:50:54 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS	
01-19-2019 18:50:57 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update ENTITY:UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS	
01-19-2019 18:51:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J 810 VIRGINIA	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 2 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
ST	
01-19-2019 18:51:08 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark REFUSING TO PUT AIRSOFT GUN DOWN	
01-19-2019 18:51:09 CT6 7895 THOMAS, CHERIE J Call Remark CRISIS CAUTION FOR CLEMANS IN RMS	
01-19-2019 18:51:29 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND	
01-19-2019 18:51:29 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND	
01-19-2019 18:51:35 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark SAYS THAT OFCRS ARE LOOKING AT HIM	
01-19-2019 18:51:41 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Update Comp.phone:CHANGED TO:C 206 643-8733	
01-19-2019 18:51:44 ND 8094 TODD, SARA K Call Remark BC ON NORTH	
01-19-2019 18:51:44 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK	
01-19-2019 18:51:44 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2D2 APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK	
01-19-2019 18:51:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark AIR HELD NO TONES PER 2M	
01-19-2019 18:51:51 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark SAYS HE WANTS POLICE TO END IT FOR HIM	
01-19-2019 18:52:00 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark YELLING NO REPEATEDLY	
01-19-2019 18:52:01 SD 8038 ROBERTSON, JASON J Call Remark BC ON SOUTH	
01-19-2019 18:52:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:52:03 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M01 A 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:52:12 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 3 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
YELLING HE WANTS TO BE DEAD,ETC--	
01-19-2019 18:52:33 SPVA 7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L 7162 SHAGER, ASHLEY L CALL FORWARDED:(CTALL,AVOID LEAVING THE PCT PLEASE)	
01-19-2019 18:52:34 2K1 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J Status Change 2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J	
01-19-2019 18:52:56 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2D2 E 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB	
01-19-2019 18:52:56 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2D2 HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB	
01-19-2019 18:53:13 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J TZ	
01-19-2019 18:53:13 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 3D80 TZ	
01-19-2019 18:53:30 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC	
01-19-2019 18:53:30 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC	
01-19-2019 18:53:39 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE	
01-19-2019 18:53:39 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2K1 TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE	
01-19-2019 18:53:46 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 3D80 SIRENS OFF	
01-19-2019 18:53:46 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J SIRENS OFF	
01-19-2019 18:53:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M01 40MM TO THE WEST	
01-19-2019 18:53:50 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 40MM TO THE WEST	
01-19-2019 18:53:51 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark MAINTAINING OPEN LINE. SOUNDS LIKE SUBJ IS FAR FROM PHONE NOW.	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 4 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
01-19-2019 18:54:02 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2K22 E 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:54:03 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2K32 A 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:54:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE	
01-19-2019 18:54:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE	
01-19-2019 18:54:26 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:54:59 CT13 7969 FAIN, BRIAN M Call Remark SOME YELLING OR STRUGGLING HEARD	
01-19-2019 18:55:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY	
01-19-2019 18:55:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M01 TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY	
01-19-2019 18:55:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M IN CUSTODY	
01-19-2019 18:55:11 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I IN CUSTODY	
01-19-2019 18:55:24 ED 8018 COLE, SPENCER J Call Remark BROADCAST	
01-19-2019 18:55:28 SPVD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A Call Remark CAR33 ADVISED. UPDATED THAT OIC.	
01-19-2019 18:55:32 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Call Remark 2M01 40MM DEPLOYMENT	
01-19-2019 18:55:32 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 40MM DEPLOYMENT	
01-19-2019 18:56:36 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 5 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
891 A 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:57:01 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 3D84 A 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:57:04 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2Q02 A 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:57:05 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS 2Q02 A 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:57:58 WD 6100 LINDERMAN, CURTIS Status Change 3D84 A 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 18:58:52 2K22 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S Status Change 2K22 A 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S	
01-19-2019 19:00:00 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A Text Document Subject: SUSPT DOL DOLDBA3LHSRLB .WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING QUERY RESPONSE DRIVER STATUS QUERY. NAM/CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A, DOB/19900719 NAME: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 07-19-1990 GENDER: M HEIGHT: 5.09 WEIGHT: 130 EYE: BLU	
01-19-2019 19:00:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	
01-19-2019 19:00:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	
01-19-2019 19:00:10 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 6 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	
01-19-2019 19:00:10 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	
01-19-2019 19:01:50 891 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR Status Change 891 IS 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR	
01-19-2019 19:04:30 SPVD 7191 GIBSON, KYLA ANNE Call Remark 212 ON THIS AND CALLING CAR33 THE DUTY CAPTAIN FOR THIS EVENING	
01-19-2019 19:13:28 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark 2M UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV	
01-19-2019 19:13:28 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV	
01-19-2019 19:14:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25414	
01-19-2019 19:15:00 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A Text Document Subject: RMS WITNESS RMS Production RMS 7.5 QUERY PIN: 457150182 IDENTIFIED PERSON: WIT [REDACTED] Score: DOB: Aug-31-1991 App. Age: 27 Sex: MALE Race: WHITE	
01-19-2019 19:15:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT [REDACTED] G1:WIT [REDACTED] S G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	
01-19-2019 19:15:01 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT [REDACTED] G1:WIT [REDACTED] G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 7 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:15:18 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A RMS Query

RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTID:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:15:18 2D2 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A External Query

EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G
DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTID:Y
EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N
EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N
EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2

01-19-2019 19:17:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I HOLD THE
STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD

01-19-2019 19:17:13 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark
2M HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD

01-19-2019 19:17:34 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change
3D3 A 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L 810
VIRGINIA ST

01-19-2019 19:23:59 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M E 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I OK TO OPEN
UP THE STREET

01-19-2019 19:23:59 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Call Remark
2M OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET

01-19-2019 19:33:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A
2M22 E 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to
MDT: 2M22,Status changed to E by WD

01-19-2019 19:33:34 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change
2M22 E 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 325 9 AV
(V)

01-19-2019 19:35:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D82 A 6942 STUART, IAN M 810 VIRGINIA ST

01-19-2019 19:35:03 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. 810 VIRGINIA
ST

01-19-2019 19:35:04 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE
3D88 A 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A 810 VIRGINIA
ST

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 8 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
01-19-2019 19:35:35 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change 3D82 A 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T 810 VIRGINIA ST	
01-19-2019 19:39:06 2K32 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J 2K32 NA 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	
01-19-2019 19:40:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	
01-19-2019 19:40:47 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 325 9 AV (V)	
01-19-2019 19:54:03 2M 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I 2M NA 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	
01-19-2019 20:06:53 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2K1 A 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J OFF	
01-19-2019 20:07:18 SPVD 7191 GIBSON, KYLA ANNE Call Remark PIO ADVISED OF THIS CALL	
01-19-2019 20:29:09 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change 2K32 IS 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J	
01-19-2019 20:40:01 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 2M01 A 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T W PCT	
01-19-2019 20:40:29 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 2M01 A 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. W PCT	
01-19-2019 20:41:01 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 2M01 NA 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T BYE,W PCT	
01-19-2019 20:41:15 2M01 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 2M01 NA 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. BYE,W PCT	
01-19-2019 21:14:03 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A Status Change 2K1 IS 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J	
01-19-2019 21:17:01 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A 2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F TO: SHIFT: PORT:746754 FROM: SHIFT: PORT:746754	
01-19-2019 21:17:22 WD 7921 ESPARZA, JOEL A 2D2 NA 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 9 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
01-19-2019 21:21:02 DB 8094 TODD, SARA K Call Remark 2D2 A STILL HERE ON PAPER	
01-19-2019 21:41:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change 2Q02 IS 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN	
01-19-2019 21:41:32 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A Status Change 2Q02 IS 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L	
01-19-2019 21:44:01 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 TR 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to TR by WD	
01-19-2019 21:44:10 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 TR 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 500 5 AV (V)	
01-19-2019 21:47:36 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M TRANSPORT COMPLETED: 500 5 AV (V)	
01-19-2019 21:47:37 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	
01-19-2019 22:04:43 2K22 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S Status Change 2K22 IS 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S	
01-19-2019 22:10:42 2M22 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M 2M22 A 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M W PCT[STATEMENT	
01-19-2019 22:24:14 WD 7193 LOCKWOOD, MICHAEL A 2D2 E 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F DELETED STACK TO 19-25432	
01-19-2019 22:28:07 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE 3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25262	
01-19-2019 22:29:44 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE 3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25442	
01-19-2019 22:29:57 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE 3D88 A 7736 COMA, JAMES R. REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25075	
01-19-2019 22:30:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE Status Change 3D84 IS 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B	
01-19-2019 22:30:32 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 10 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY	
CP 2019 - 25444	Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14
3D84 A 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25243	
01-19-2019 22:30:46 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D84 IS 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K	
01-19-2019 22:30:49 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D3 IS 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L	
01-19-2019 22:31:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D82 IS 6942 STUART, IAN M	
01-19-2019 22:31:01 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D88 IS 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A	
01-19-2019 22:31:03 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D88 IS 7736 COMA, JAMES R.	
01-19-2019 22:31:20 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	
3D80 E 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25376	
01-19-2019 22:31:31 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D82 IS 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T	
01-19-2019 22:31:46 DB 7274 DAVIS, DANIELLE	Status Change
3D80 IS 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J	
01-19-2019 22:56:02 2D2 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F	
2D2 IS 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F UPDATED CASE 25444 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A FINAL-043 BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- REM-	
01-19-2019 22:56:35 2D2 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F	Status Change
2D2 IS 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F	
01-19-2019 23:42:01 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S	Status Change
2M01 IS 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D.	
01-19-2019 23:42:02 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S	Status Change
2M01 IS 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T	
01-19-2019 23:42:25 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S	Status Change
2M IS 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I	
01-20-2019 01:03:42 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S	Call Update
Call was CLEARED:	
01-20-2019 01:03:42 WD 8134 ATKINS, GEOFFREY S	Status Change
2M22 IS 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M	
01-20-2019 06:13:27 WD 7175 GONZALES, TAVIA M	Call Update

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 11 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

Related Call:ADDED RELATED:19-25981

Dispatch Information

Prime Unit: 2D2 Type:PT 8425 PASSARELLA, DAVID A 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:50:13
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:50:13
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:56:35

Backup Unit: 2K1 Type:PT 7634 GRAYSON, SANDLIN J
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:50:38
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:50:38
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:52:34
In Service: Jan-19-2019 21:14:03

Backup Unit: 2K22 Type:PT 8397 VAAGA, JOSHUA S
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:54:33
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:54:33
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:58:52
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:04:43

Backup Unit: 2K32 Type:PT 8491 ANTHES, JOSEPH J
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:54:30
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:54:30
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:54:30
In Service: Jan-19-2019 20:29:09

Backup Unit: 2M Type:PS 6918 SCHENCK, SCOTT I
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:50:17
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:50:17
In Service: Jan-19-2019 23:42:25

Backup Unit: 2M01 Type:PT 7722 BEECROFT, RYAN D. 7575 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:52:35
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:52:35
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:52:35
In Service: Jan-19-2019 23:42:25

Backup Unit: 2M22 Type:PT 8459 DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:54:26
En Route : Jan-19-2019 19:33:34
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 19:40:47
In Service: Jan-20-2019 01:03:42

Backup Unit: 2Q02 Type:PT 7754 JOHNSON, JACOB L 8605 CRUZ, JONATHAN
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:57:43
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:57:43
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:57:43
In Service: Jan-19-2019 21:41:32

Backup Unit: 3D3 Type:PT 7789 BEDFORD, JUSTIN L

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 12 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2019 - 25444

Reported: Jan-19-2019 18:49:14

Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 19:17:34
En Route : Jan-19-2019 19:17:34
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 19:17:34
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:30:49

Backup Unit: 3D80 Type:PS 5290 KRAUS, BRIAN J
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:51:14
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:51:14
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:31:46

Backup Unit: 3D82 Type:BB 7556 NEWSOME, MATTHEW T 6942 STUART, IAN M
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
En Route : Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:31:31

Backup Unit: 3D84 Type:BB 8315 FOWLER, ADAM K 8444 HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:57:58
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:57:58
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:57:58
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:30:46

Backup Unit: 3D88 Type:BB 7736 COMA, JAMES R. 7679 THOMAS, JESSE A
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
En Route : Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 19:35:35
In Service: Jan-19-2019 22:31:03

Backup Unit: 891 Type:GU 7465 SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR
Dispatched: Jan-19-2019 18:56:36
En Route : Jan-19-2019 18:56:36
On Scene : Jan-19-2019 18:56:36
In Service: Jan-19-2019 19:01:50

Related Entities

Person Role: SUSPECT
Name: TIMOTHY A CLEMANS
Sex: MALE
Home phone : () Business phone : ()

Action:

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

For: WIGHT, JULIE(6877) Monday January 21, 2019

Page: 13 of 13



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description CAD HISTORY2
Reference Number

Page 1 of 7

Cleared 19-25444	Pri: 1	01-19-2019 18:49
Last Upd. by: WD ATKINS, GEOFFREY S		
Initial: SUIC1 SUICIDE - IP/JO SUICIDAL PERSON AND ATTEMPTS		
Final: 043 --Assaults - Firearm Involved		
Resp. Loc.: 810 Virginia St		
Cross: 8 Av & 9 Av		
Place: West Precinct		
Zone: D2	Grid: 2356	
Nbhd: 2356		
Com: SE		
Call Taker: Ct13/Fain, Brian M		
Remarks: MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>		
Caller:		
State: Washington	Type: CELL	
Home: (206) 643-8733		
Report: Y Founded: Y Cleared: PHYSICAL ARREST MADE		
Reporting Officer(s): 8462 MURPHY, OLIVER F		
Related Entities		
Identified Person: CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A		
Role: SUSPECT	Sex: MALE	
DOB: 07-19-1990		
City: SEATTLE		
State: Washington	Zip:	
Description: WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS		



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 2 of 7

Related Calls						
Call : 19-25981, Related						
Dispatch Information						
891-GU				7465-SUNDERLAND, BRIAN L_JR		
2K32-PT				8491-ANTHES, JOSEPH J		
2K1-PT				7634-GRAYSON, SANDLIN J		
2Q02-PT	R			7754-JOHNSON, JACOB L		
				8605-CRUZ, JONATHAN		
2K22-PT				8397-VAAGA, JOSHUA S		
3D84-BB				8315-FOWLER, ADAM K		
				8444-HARRIS, ALEXANDRA B		
3D3-PT				7789-BEDFORD, JUSTIN L		
3D88-BB				7736-COMA, JAMES R.		
				7679-THOMAS, JESSE A		
3D82-BB				7556-NEWSOME, MATTHEW T		
				6942-STUART, IAN M		
3D80-PS				5290-KRAUS, BRIAN J		
2D2-PT	P			8425-PASSARELLA, DAVID A		
				8462-MURPHY, OLIVER F		
2M-PS				6918-SCHENCK, SCOTT I		
2M01-PT				7722-BEECROFT, RYAN D.		
				7575-VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T		
2M22-PT				8459-DIAZ, SEBASTIAN M		
	D	E	A	Trans	Comp	Clrd
891	18:56	18:56	18:56			19:01
2K32	18:54	18:54	18:54			20:29
2K1	18:50	18:50	18:52			21:14
2Q02	18:57	18:57	18:57			21:41
2K22	18:54	18:54	18:58			22:04
3D84	18:57	18:57	18:57			22:30
3D3	19:17	19:17	19:17			22:30
3D88	19:35	19:35	19:35			22:31
3D82	19:35	19:35	19:35			22:31
3D80	18:51	18:51				22:31
2D2	18:50	18:50				22:56
2M	18:50	18:50				23:42
2M01	18:52	18:52	18:52			23:42
2M22	18:54	19:33	19:40	21:44	21:47	01:03
06:13	WD/7175					
	Related Call:ADDED RELATED:19-25981					
01:03	WD/8134					
	Call was CLEARED					
01:03	WD/8134			IS		2M22
	(8459)					
23:42	WD/8134			IS		2M01
	(7722)					
23:42	WD/8134			IS		2M
	(6918)					
22:56	2D2/8462			IS		2D2
	(8462)UPDATED CASE 25444 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED BY-A FINAL-043 BOLO-N STUDY FLAG- REM-					
22:56	2D2/8462			IS		2D2
	(8462)					
22:31	DB/7274			IS		3D80
	(5290)					
22:31	DB/7274			IS		3D82

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 3 of 7

22:31	(7556) DB/7274 (5290)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25376	E	3D80
22:31	DB/7274 (7736)	IS	3D88
22:30	DB/7274 (7789)	IS	3D3
22:30	DB/7274 (8315)	IS	3D84
22:30	DB/7274 (8315)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25243	A	3D84
22:29	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25075	A	3D88
22:29	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25442	A	3D88
22:28	DB/7274 (7736)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25262	A	3D88
22:24	WD/7193 (8462)DELETED STACK TO 19-25432	E	2D2
22:10	2M22/8459 (8459)W PCT[STATEMENT	A	2M22
22:04	2K22/8397 (8397)	IS	2K22
21:47	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	A	2M22
21:47	WD/7193 (8459)TRANSPORT COMPLETED: 500 5 AV (V)	A	2M22
21:44	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to TR by WD	TR	2M22
21:44	WD/7193 (8459)500 5 AV (V)	TR	2M22
21:41	WD/7193 (7754)	IS	2Q02
21:21	DB/8094 2D2 A STILL HERE ON PAPER		
21:17	WD/7921 (8462)TO: SHIFT: PORT:746754 FROM: SHIFT: PORT:746754	E	2D2
21:17	WD/7921 (8425)	NA	2D2
21:14	WD/7921 (7634)	IS	2K1
20:41	2M01/7722 (7722)BYE,W PCT	NA	2M01
20:40	2M01/7722 (7722)W PCT	A	2M01
20:29	WD/7193 (8491)	IS	2K32
20:07	SPVD/7191 PIO ADVISED OF THIS CALL		
20:06	WD/7193 (7634)OFF	A	2K1
19:54	2M/6918 (6918)BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	NA	2M
19:40	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22,Status changed to A by WD	A	2M22

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 4 of 7

19:40	WD/7193 (8459)325 9 AV (V)	A	2M22
19:39	2K32/8491 (8491)BYE,MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS A	NA	2K32
19:35	DB/7274 (7736)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D88
19:35	DB/7274 (7556)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D82
19:33	WD/7193 (8459)Sent to MDT: 2M22.Status changed to E by WD	E	2M22
19:33	WD/7193 (8459)325 9 AV (V)	E	2M22
19:23	WD/7193 (6918)OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET	E	2M
19:23	WD/7193 (M)2M OK TO OPEN UP THE STREET		
19:17	DB/7274 (7789)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	3D3
19:17	WD/7193 (6918)HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD	E	2M
19:17	WD/7193 (M)2M HOLD THE STREET FOR A BIT UNTIL FIT ADVSD		
19:15	2D2/8425 RMS WITNESS		
19:15	2D2/8425 (8462)EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8462)RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8425)RMS Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:15	2D2/8425 (8425)EXT Q PERS-NAME:WIT G1:WIT G2:G DOB:08311991 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2
19:14	WD/7193 (8459)REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR 19-25414	A	2M22
19:13	WD/7193 (6918)UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV	E	2M
19:13	WD/7193 (M)2M UNITS ON THIS CALL SEE 2M FOR STATEMENTS AND UPLOAD OF BWV		
19:04	SPVD/7191 212 ON THIS AND CALLING CAR33 THE DUTY CAPTAIN FOR THIS EVENING		
19:01	891/7465 (7465)	IS	891
19:00	2D2/8425 SUSPT DOL		
19:00	2D2/8425 (8462)EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXTA:N EXTL:N EXT2:N EXTW:N EXT0:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT5:N EXTF:N EXTC:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2	E	2D2

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 5 of 7

19:00	2D2/8425	E	2D2	(8425)RMS Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXT5:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT8:N EXT9:N EXT0:N EXT10:N EXT11:N EXT12:N EXT13:N EXT14:N EXT15:N EXT16:N EXT17:N EXT18:N EXT19:N EXT20:N EXT21:N EXT22:N EXT23:N EXT24:N EXT25:N EXT26:N EXT27:N EXT28:N EXT29:N EXT30:N EXT31:N EXT32:N EXT33:N EXT34:N EXT35:N EXT36:N EXT37:N EXT38:N EXT39:N EXT40:N EXT41:N EXT42:N EXT43:N EXT44:N EXT45:N EXT46:N EXT47:N EXT48:N EXT49:N EXT50:N EXT51:N EXT52:N EXT53:N EXT54:N EXT55:N EXT56:N EXT57:N EXT58:N EXT59:N EXT60:N EXT61:N EXT62:N EXT63:N EXT64:N EXT65:N EXT66:N EXT67:N EXT68:N EXT69:N EXT70:N EXT71:N EXT72:N EXT73:N EXT74:N EXT75:N EXT76:N EXT77:N EXT78:N EXT79:N EXT80:N EXT81:N EXT82:N EXT83:N EXT84:N EXT85:N EXT86:N EXT87:N EXT88:N EXT89:N EXT90:N EXT91:N EXT92:N EXT93:N EXT94:N EXT95:N EXT96:N EXT97:N EXT98:N EXT99:N EXT100:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2
19:00	2D2/8425	E	2D2	(8425)EXT Q PERS-NAME:CLEMANS G1:TIMOTHY G2:A DOB:07191990 STATE:WA REC:Y EXTN:Y EXTD:Y EXT1:Y CAD:Y EXTE:N EXT4:N EXT5:N EXT6:N EXT7:N EXT8:N EXT9:N EXT10:N EXT11:N EXT12:N EXT13:N EXT14:N EXT15:N EXT16:N EXT17:N EXT18:N EXT19:N EXT20:N EXT21:N EXT22:N EXT23:N EXT24:N EXT25:N EXT26:N EXT27:N EXT28:N EXT29:N EXT30:N EXT31:N EXT32:N EXT33:N EXT34:N EXT35:N EXT36:N EXT37:N EXT38:N EXT39:N EXT40:N EXT41:N EXT42:N EXT43:N EXT44:N EXT45:N EXT46:N EXT47:N EXT48:N EXT49:N EXT50:N EXT51:N EXT52:N EXT53:N EXT54:N EXT55:N EXT56:N EXT57:N EXT58:N EXT59:N EXT60:N EXT61:N EXT62:N EXT63:N EXT64:N EXT65:N EXT66:N EXT67:N EXT68:N EXT69:N EXT70:N EXT71:N EXT72:N EXT73:N EXT74:N EXT75:N EXT76:N EXT77:N EXT78:N EXT79:N EXT80:N EXT81:N EXT82:N EXT83:N EXT84:N EXT85:N EXT86:N EXT87:N EXT88:N EXT89:N EXT90:N EXT91:N EXT92:N EXT93:N EXT94:N EXT95:N EXT96:N EXT97:N EXT98:N EXT99:N EXT100:N PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2D2
18:59	SPVD/7921			(PG) PAGE SENT VIA ALERT SEA: GRP1 AND FOLLOW UP GRP1 PAGES SENT.
18:58	2K22/8397	A	2K22	(8397)
18:58	2K22/8397	A	2K22	(8397)
18:57	WD/6100	A	3D84	(8315)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:57	WD/6100	A	2Q02	(7754)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:56	DB/7274	A	891	(7465)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:55	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)40MM DEPLOYMENT
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M01 40MM DEPLOYMENT
18:55	SPVD/7921			CAR33 ADVISED. UPDATED THAT OIC.
18:55	ED/8018			BROADCAST
18:55	WD/6100	E	2M	(6918)IN CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M IN CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY
18:55	WD/6100			(M)2M01 TAKING ONE INTO CUSTODY
18:54	CT13/7969			(M)SOME YELLING OR STRUGGLING HEARD
18:54	WD/6100	E	2K22	(8397)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	A	2K32	(8491)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	A	2M22	(8459)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:54	WD/6100	E	2M	(6918)STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE
18:54	WD/6100			(M)2M STILL TALKING,HAVE UNITS HAVE SET UP...FACING EAST OR SOUTH FOR LINE OF FIRE
18:53	CT13/7969			MAINTAINING OPEN LINE. SOUNDS LIKE SUBJ IS FAR FROM PHONE NOW.
18:53	WD/6100	A	2M01	(7722)40MM TO THE WEST
18:53	WD/6100			(M)2M01 40MM TO THE WEST
18:53	WD/6100	E	3D80	(5290)SIRENS OFF

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 6 of 7

18:53	WD/6100 (M)3D80 SIRENS OFF		
18:53	WD/6100 (7634)TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE	A	2K1
18:53	WD/6100 (M)2K1 TRAFFIC CONTROL IN PLACE		
18:53	WD/6100 (6918)NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC	E	2M
18:53	WD/6100 (M)2M NEED UNITS TO STOP TRAFFIC		
18:53	WD/6100 (5290)TZ	E	3D80
18:53	WD/6100 (M)3D80 TZ		
18:52	WD/6100 (8425)HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB	E	2D2
18:52	WD/6100 (M)2D2 HAVE LETHAL COVER,THEY FACING WB		
18:52	WD/6100 (7722)810 VIRGINIA ST	A	2M01
18:52	2K1/7634 (7634)	A	2K1
18:52	CT13/7969 YELLING HE WANTS TO BE DEAD,ETC--		
18:52	SPVA/7162 CALL FORWARDED:(CTALL,AVOID LEAVING THE PCT PLEASE)	SPVA	
18:52	SD/8038 (M)BC ON SOUTH		
18:52	CT13/7969 (M)YELLING NO REPEATEDLY		
18:51	CT13/7969 SAYS HE WANTS POLICE TO END IT FOR HIM		
18:51	WD/6100 (M)AIR HELD NO TONES PER 2M		
18:51	WD/6100 (8425)APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK	E	2D2
18:51	ND/8094 (M)BC ON NORTH		
18:51	WD/6100 (M)2D2 APPROACHING N SIDE OF SIDEWALK		
18:51	CT13/7969 Comp Phone:CHANGED TO:C 206 643-8733		
18:51	CT13/7969 SAYS THAT OFCRS ARE LOOKING AT HIM		
18:51	WD/6100 (6918)DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND	E	2M
18:51	WD/6100 (M)2M DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE PCT DOORS,GUN IN HAND		
18:51	WD/6100 (5290)810 VIRGINIA ST	E	3D80
18:51	CT6/7895 CRISIS CAUTION FOR CLEMANS IN RMS		
18:51	CT13/7969 (M)REFUSING TO PUT AIRSOFT GUN DOWN		
18:50	CT6/7895		

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Page 7 of 7

18:50	CLEMANS DOL CT13/7969	ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS
18:50	CT13/7969	Suspect CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:Jul-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS
18:50	CT13/7969	ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,5'8",GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS
18:50	CT13/7969	ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90 WM,GRY SWEATSHIRT, BLK JEANS
18:50	WD/6100	E 2K1 (7634)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	SPVD/7921	SPVD CALL FORWARDED:(PDALL,CITY WIDE BCST)
18:50	SPVA/7162	(M)NOT SEEING ANYONE ON SEC CAMERAS INFRONT OF THE PCT
18:50	CT13/7969	ENTITY UPDATED SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY TO SUSPECT CLEMANS TIMOTHY DOB:JUL-19-90
18:50	ED/8018	BROADCAST
18:50	WD/6100	E 2M (6918)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	WD/6100	E 2D2 (8425)810 VIRGINIA ST
18:50	CT13/7969	(M)OUTSIDE PRECINCT--NEAR THE SIDEWALK STEPS
18:49	CT13/7969	(M)SAYS HE'S COVERED THE ORANGE TIP OF THE AIRSOFT GUN
Summary displayed for filters: CR, OF, UN, PQ, NT, EN, CH, TS		

file:///C:/vdx2k/MWS/MDT/Temp/msg_5EB0PV21P.htm

1/22/2019



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description CIR#1-DETECTIVE WIGHT
Reference Number



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444 CIR #1

Type of Crime: Investigation of Assault
Date of Incident: 1/19/2019
Date of Last Entry: 1/22/2019
Submitted by: Detective J. Wight #6877
Homicide & Assault Unit
Desk: (206) 684-5567
E-Mail: julie.wight@seattle.gov

UCR-

CMS- Referred to KCPA-Adult (W)

LODI-

Entities:

Victim(s):

Officer J. Bedford #7789-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Cruz #8605-Do Not Disclose
Officer J. Johnson #7754-Do Not Disclose
Sgt. S. Schenck #6918-Do Not Disclose

810 Virginia St.
Seattle, WA 98101 (206) 625-5011

Form 17.1 Rev. 11/11



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN



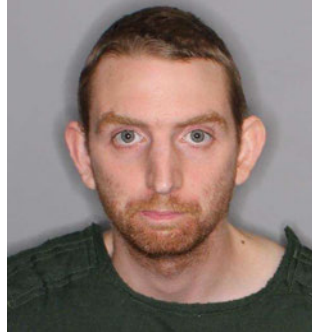
Seattle Police Department
Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Suspect:

Clemans, Timothy A. (DOB 07/19/90)
5'09/130 lbs.

616 4th Ave W. #308
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 805-9236
(206) 643-8733
*Reported to be living out of
His car/RV.



Officers:

-2D2- Officer(s) Passarella D. #8425 & Murphy #8462
-2K1- Officer Grayson, S. #7634
-2K22- Officer Vaaga J. #8397
-2K32- Officer Anthes J. #8491
-2M- Sgt. Schenck S. #6918
-2M01- Officer(s) Beecroft R. #7722 & Virgilio M. #7575
-2M22- Diaz S. #8459
-2Q02- Officer(s) Johnson J. #7754 & Cruz J. #8605
-3D3- Officer Bedford J. #7789
-3D80- Sgt. Kraus B. #5290
-3D82- Officer(s) Newsome M. #7556 & Stuart #6942
-3D84- Officer(s) Fowler A. #7736 & Harris A. #8444
-3D88- Officer(s) Coma J. #7736 & Thomas J. #7679
-891- Officer Sunderland B. #7465

CIR Rev.11/11

Page 2 of 7



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Summary:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include Officer J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, Officer J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers." From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point

CIR Rev.11/11

Page 3 of 7



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a "genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon." Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

"he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick's Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him."

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been "suicide by cop" and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his "suicide by cop" suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans behavior.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

Investigation

- 1.) **01/21/19- 0800 hours-** Sgt. Nelson assigned me the above case which I read and reviewed. The GO lists that photos were taken, but I was unable to locate any in DEMS, nor does it listed in the GO who took the photographs. I e-mailed primary Officers D. Passarella and O. Murphy and asked if they know who took photographs and to make sure they are downloaded into DEMS. I further e-mailed the following Officers to provide statements, as they are listed as responding to the incident: Officer(s) Anthes #8491-2K32, Coma #7736-3D88, Diaz #8459-2M22, Fowler #8315-3D84, Grayson #7634-2K1, Harris #8444-3D84, Newsome #7556-3D82, Stuart #6942-3D82, Sunderland #7465-891 and Virgilio #7575-2M01.
- 2.) **01/21/19- 0830 hours-** I conducted an RMS record check of Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90). Since July 16th 2018 through January 19th, 2019 (most recent incident)- Clemans has been involved in 10 total crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department.
- 3.) **01/21/19- 1242 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Murphy, who reported Sgt. Schenck photographed the scene as well as the pistol. Officer Murphy reported he also took a photograph of the pistol, which he said he would download to DEMS.
- 4.) **01/21/19- 1336 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Fowler, who reported he was not involved or at the scene when the incident occurred.
- 5.) **01/21/19- 1425 hours-** I received an e-mail from Officer Anthes, who reported he uploaded his statement, and is waiting for it to be approved.
- 6.) **01/22/19- 0631 hours-** I received an e-mail from SPD Crisis Response Unit Sgt. E. Pisconski, who reported he and his unit would “fully support charges” as he/Clemans “needs some additional boundary setting.” Sgt. Pisconski also attached a CRT Bulletin/Response Plan and Officer Safety from prior contacts incidents with Clemans which I downloaded to the case file.

In looking at the bulletin, Clemans has two prior “suicide by cop” incidents in under a year; one in May 2018 and one in September 2018 (#2018-358985). Additionally, in looking at the RMS history, on December 1st, 2018 (#2018-448536), Clemans threatened suicide by cop, and reported he was going to buy a gun.
- 7.) **01/22/19- 0835 hours-** I phoned the King County Prosecutor’s Office Filing unit and asked when they need the paperwork. I was advised that Clemans was still in custody but released to mental



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN



Seattle Police Department
Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

health, as the judge determined “there was no probable cause.” I was advised to get the paperwork to their office asap.

- 8.) **01/22/19- 0855 hours-** I downloaded 51 total photos taken by Patrol from the scene, suspect Clemans and the weapon from DEMS into the case file. Below is a photo of the air soft pistol and magazine used by Clemans that was recovered from the scene.



- 9.) **01/22/19- 0910 hours-** I phoned and spoke with Sgt. Pisconski about Clemans and his being released due to a “lack of probable cause.” He advised Clemans’ behavior is escalating, and is extremely concerning. He offered his unit’s resources/assistance if needed. I told him I would keep him posted.
- 10.) **01/22/19- 1003 hours-** I conducted a criminal history/III check of Clemans. He is listed as being arrested three times, including the most recent incident. He does not have any listed convictions and/or adverse findings.
- 11.) **01/22/19- 1030 hours-** I requested the 911 phone call(s) associated with the incident.
- 12.) **01/22/19- 1130 hours-** I downloaded the DICV to the case file.

CIR Rev.11/11

Page 6 of 7



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN



Seattle Police Department Case Investigation Report

Case Investigation Report: 2019-25444

13.) 01/22/19- 1219 hours- I ordered the body worn camera to be sent to the King County Prosecutor's Office by the video unit.

14.) 01/22/19- 1530 hours- I am forwarding the above investigation to the King County Prosecutor's Office for review of charges of Assault.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY (1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description SIGNED PC CERT-DET. WIGHT
Reference Number

CAUSE NO. _____



SEATTLE
POLICE
DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION OF PROBABLE CAUSE

GENERAL OFFENSE # 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

That Julie Wight is a Detective with the Seattle Police Department and has reviewed the investigation conducted in Seattle Police Department Case Number 2019-25444;

There is probable cause to believe that Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) committed the crime(s) of Investigation of Assault within the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington.

This belief is predicated on the following facts and circumstances:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the

Form 34.0 1/06

PAGE 1 OF 3



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN



**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

INCIDENT NUMBER
2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

direction of the less lethal Officers." From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a "genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon." The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.



Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

"he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick's Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him."

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been "suicide by cop" and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his "suicide by cop" suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.

"CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department

Form 34.0E 5/98

PAGE 2 OF 3



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN



**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

INCIDENT NUMBER 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington, I certify that the foregoing is true and correct to best of my knowledge and belief. Signed and dated by me this 22nd day of January, 2019, at Seattle, Washington.





SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description SUPERFORM-PATROL
Reference Number

AGENCY: Seattle PD	WASPD0000	CASE NUMBER 2018-25444	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
ARREST INFORMATION					
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/19/2019 6:49 PM		CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		ACCOMPLICES	
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/19/2019 7:00 PM		ARREST LOCATION J 810 Virginia ST			
SUSPECT INFORMATION					
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE JR, SR, III, 2ND) Clemans, Timothy A			DOB 7/19/1990	ALIAS, NICKNAMES	
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		IDENTITY IN DOUBT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CITIZENSHIP	
PHYSICAL DETAILS					
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE	RACE W	EYE BLU
				HAIR BRO	SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS					
CON	PRIOR BA # 0	AFIS #	FBI #	STATE ID #	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR
RESIDENCE LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW Seattle, WA 98146			EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL EMPLOYER, SCHOOL, ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER		
RESIDENCE PHONE			BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION
EMERGENCY CONTACT					
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY			RELATIONSHIP	Address	PHONE
CHARGE INFORMATION					
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE		I - ASSAULT INV		RCW / ORC# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # J
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE				RCW / ORC#	COURT / CAUSE #
WARRANT / OTHER					
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	AMOUNT OF BAIL	WARRANT TYPE	
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY		ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / DATE / TIME)		
PROPERTY INFORMATION					
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL					
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)					
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING					
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$0.00		WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL #	
AMOUNT: \$0.00					
OFFICER INFORMATION					
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Murphy, Q 8425		TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #		SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #	
SUPERVISOR COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Passarella, David		CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL/PHONE)			
COURT FILE					
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO		<input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND		COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)	
COURT/DIST. CT. NO.		DIST. CT. BOND \$		SUP. CT. DATE	
EXTRADITE					
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION		SEAKING-LOCAL ONLY WAC/C-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/>		NDC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM D & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	
		NDC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, SD, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/>		NDC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES <input type="checkbox"/>	
CON _____		DCE _____		CL _____	
WAC _____		TOE _____		TDC _____	
NDC _____		OP _____		OP _____	
PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION					
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA					
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW)					

Rev 07/050 Generated on 1/19/2019 9:57:08 PM

ID: 9293086

Page 1 of 3



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____, COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:	
I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	
DATE AND PLACE	SIGNATURE / AGENCY
REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
ANTICIPATED FILING DATE	

DRUG CRIME INFORMATION	
DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE	
Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERED <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER (officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and type of controlled substance) _____, APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE IS (value of drugs) _____.	
Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERED <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____, COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR: MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge) OTHER FACTS I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	
DATE AND PLACE	SIGNATURE / AGENCY
ZONE DETAILS	
SODA ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED. <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
LAB WORK	
LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE)	
OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION	
LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE (CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDELINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC. Subject demonstrated a clear danger to himself, and others. Pointing a pistol at police officers outside of local police precinct clearly demonstrated he wanted police to shoot him.	
TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.)	
CONVICTION RECORD	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION? <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT(S) FOR FTA <input type="checkbox"/> HISTORY OF PTAS (LIST) _____	



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

CONFIDENTIAL **** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL

CASE NUMBER
2018-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Police, Seattle	2066848917			
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

The call remarks provided the following information:

MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

I would like to request that this arrest be referred to the prosecutor's office for the crimes of Unlawful handling of a weapon, 9A.12.020, and Weapons in public places, SMC 12A.14.083.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Related Attachment - ATTACHMENT

Description SUPERFORM-DET. WIGHT
Reference Number

AGENCY: Seattle PD		WASPD0000		CASE NUMBER 2019-25444	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
ARREST INFORMATION							
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/22/2019 2:56 PM		CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				ACCOMPLICES	
DATE OF ARREST TIME 1/22/2019 2:56 PM		ARREST LOCATION					
SUSPECT INFORMATION							
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE, JR., SR., 1st, 2nd) CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW					DOB 7/19/1990	ALIAS, NICKNAMES	
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		IDENTITY IN DOUBT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		CITIZENSHIP			
PHYSICAL DETAILS							
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE FAR	RACE W	EYE BLU	HAIR BRO	SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS							
CCN 1969447	PRIOR BA # 219001867	AFIS # 01015976	FBI # 678712AF9	STATE ID # WA48030257	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR	STATE WA	SSN 533256936
RESIDENCE				EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL			
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW SEATTLE, WA 98146				EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS), SHOP/UNION NUMBER			
RESIDENCE PHONE				BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION	
EMERGENCY CONTACT							
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY				RELATIONSHIP		PHONE	
CHARGE INFORMATION							
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FLIGHTIVE		I - ASSAULT INV		ROW / ORD# 1359	COURT / CAUSE # /	CITATION #	
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FLIGHTIVE				ROW / ORD#	COURT / CAUSE #	CITATION #	
WARRANT / OTHER							
WARRANT DATE		WARRANT NUMBER		OFFENSE		AMOUNT OF BAIL	
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY		ISSUING AGENCY		WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)			
PROPERTY INFORMATION							
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL							
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)							
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING							
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$0.00		WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		AMOUNT: \$0.00		SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL #	
OFFICER INFORMATION							
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Wight, Julie 1 6877		TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #		SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #			
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Wight, Julie				CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL/PHONE)			
COURT FILE							
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO <input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND		COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)					
COURT DIST. CT. NO.		DIST. CT. BOND \$		SUP. CT. DATE			
EXTRADITE							
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION		BEARING LOCAL ONLY WASCO-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/>		NDC WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>		NDC WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CO, HI, VT, CO, AZ, NM, UT, AK <input type="checkbox"/>	
NDC WILL EXTRADITE FROM ALL 50 STATES <input type="checkbox"/>							
E N T R Y	CCN WAG NGC	DOB TOE OP	C L E A R A N C E				
PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION							
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA							
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)							

Rev 07/085 Generated on 1/22/2019 3:03:47 PM

ID: 3262682

Page 1 of 4



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

ON (date) 1/22/2019 AT (time) 2:56 PM WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) City of Seattle
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7788, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact Impact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers." From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer 8B gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a "genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon." The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.

Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

"he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick's Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him."

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been "suicide by cop" and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his "suicide by cop" suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.

"CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

DATE AND PLACE: 1/22/2019 Seattle SIGNATURE / AGENCY: Julie Wight@seattle.gov / WASPD0000 REQUEST TO FILE (RUSH FILE) ☒ YES ☐ NO
ANTICIPATED FILING DATE: #6077

This printout is from the King County Booking and Referral System (BARS), where the above officer signed and transmitted this eSuperior as permitted by GR 30 and LCRJ 2.6.

DRUG CRIME INFORMATION

DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE

Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____

☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER

(officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and

type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE

IS (value of drugs) _____

Rev 07/055 Generated on 10/25/2018 3:02:47 PM

ID: 5203963

Page 2 of 4



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERED <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	
ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____ COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:	
MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge)	
OTHER FACTS	
I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	
DATE AND PLACE	SIGNATURE / AGENCY
REQUEST FOR RUSH FILE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
ANTICIPATED FILING DATE	
ZONE DETAILS	
SODA ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
LAB WORK	
LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE)	
OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION	
LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE (CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDELINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC.	
Multiple attempts of "suicide by cop" and his behavior continues to escalate.	
TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.)	
CONVICTION RECORD	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION? <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT(S) FOR FTA	
<input type="checkbox"/> HISTORY OF FTAS (LIST) _____	



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY
(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444
OPEN

CONFIDENTIAL **** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL

CASE NUMBER
2019-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Bedford, Justin	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Cruz, Jonathan	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Johnson, Jacob	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Schendk, Scott	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS



SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

KC PROSECUTOR RELEASE COPY

(1310-0 ASSLT-AGG-POLICE-GUN)

GO# 2019-25444

OPEN

*** END OF HARDCOPY ***

CAUSE NO. _____



**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

GENERAL OFFENSE # 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

That Julie Wight is a Detective with the Seattle Police Department and has reviewed the investigation conducted in Seattle Police Department Case Number 2019-25444;

There is probable cause to believe that Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) committed the crime(s) of Investigation of Assault within the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington.

This belief is predicated on the following facts and circumstances:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the

**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

INCIDENT NUMBER 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

direction of the less lethal Officers.” From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a “genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon.” The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.



Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

“he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick’s Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn’t believe him.”

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been “suicide by cop” and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his “suicide by cop” suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.

“CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department



SEATTLE
POLICE
DEPARTMENT

**CERTIFICATION FOR DETERMINATION
OF PROBABLE CAUSE**

INCIDENT NUMBER 2019-25444
UNIT FILE NUMBER

to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington, I certify that the foregoing is true and correct to best of my knowledge and belief. Signed and dated by me this 22nd day of January, 2019, at Seattle, Washington.



AGENCY: Seattle PD	WASPD0000	CASE NUMBER 2018-25444	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------------

ARREST INFORMATION		CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED?	ACCOMPLICES
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/19/2019 6:49 PM	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/19/2019 7:00 PM	ARREST LOCATION J 810 Virginia ST		

SUSPECT INFORMATION		DOB	ALIASES, NICKNAMES
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE/JR, SR, 1st, 2nd) Clemans, Timothy A		7/19/1990	
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	IDENTITY IN DOUBT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CITIZENSHIP	
PHYSICAL DETAILS			
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE W
RACE W	EYE BLU	HAIR BRO	SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS			
CCN	PRIOR BA # 0	AFIS #	FBI #
STATE ID #	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CLEMATA104MR	STATE WA	SSN
RESIDENCE		EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL	
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW Seattle, WA 98146		EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER)	
RESIDENCE PHONE		BUSINESS PHONE	OCCUPATION
EMERGENCY CONTACT			
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY		RELATIONSHIP	PHONE

CHARGE INFORMATION			
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE	I - ASSAULT INV	ROW / ORD# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # /
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE		ROW / ORD#	COURT / CAUSE #
			CITATION #

WARRANT / OTHER			
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	AMOUNT OF BAIL
			WARRANT TYPE
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY		ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)

PROPERTY INFORMATION	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL	
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)	
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING	
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$0.00	WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO AMOUNT: \$0.00
SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL #	

OFFICER INFORMATION		SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Murphy, O 8425	TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #	
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Passarella, David		CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL#/PHONE)

COURT FILE		COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND	
COURT/DIST. CT. NO.	DIST. CT. BOND \$	SUP. CT. DATE

EXTRADITE		SEAKING-LOCAL ONLY WACIC-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES <input type="checkbox"/>
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION	CCN	DOE	DOC	TOC	OP
	WAC	TOE			
	NCIC	OP			

PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____ COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:	
I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ANTICIPATED FILING DATE _____
DATE AND PLACE _____	SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____

DRUG CRIME INFORMATION	
DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE	
Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERED <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER (officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE IS (value of drugs) _____	
Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERED <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSED THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____ COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:	
MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge)	
OTHER FACTS	
I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.	REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO ANTICIPATED FILING DATE _____
DATE AND PLACE _____	SIGNATURE / AGENCY _____
ZONE DETAILS	
SODA ZONE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED.	LAB WORK LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE) _____

OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION
LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE (CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDLINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC. Subject demonstrated a clear danger to himself, and others. Pointing a pistol at police officers outside of local police precinct clearly demonstrated he wanted police to shoot him.
TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.)
CONVICTION RECORD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION? <input type="checkbox"/> WARRANT(S) FOR FTA <input type="checkbox"/> HISTORY OF FTA'S (LIST) _____

CONFIDENTIAL ** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL**

CASE NUMBER
2018-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Police, Seattle	2066848917			
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS

On January 09, 2019, at approximately 1849 hours, while working as a Seattle Police officer on Uniformed Patrol, in a fully marked Police vehicle as Unit 2-David-2, I Officer Passarella #8425, responded to the reports of an armed suicidal person standing out front of the SPD-West precinct, located at 810 Virginia ST.

BWV/ICV was utilized, and recorded.

The call remarks provided the following information:

MALE SAYS HE'S TRYING SUICIDE BY COP, HE HAS AN <<AIRSOFT GUN>>

I arrived at the scene, took a position behind a concrete pillar on the southeast corner, and observed the following:

The suspect (identified as Timothy Clemans) was standing directly in front of the West precinct, at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk. Clemans was holding a black pistol (what appeared to be a Sig P320) and he was holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of officers standing at the West precinct entrance.

Less lethal officers deployed a 40MM launcher, the projectile struck Clemans on his leg. The projectile was ineffective, Clemans stood upright, and pointed the pistol at the less lethal officer for about eight seconds before a secondary less lethal officer deployed a Taser. The Taser probes made contact, and Clemans fell to the ground. Several officers including myself rushed in, and detained Clemans.

One Sig Sauer airsoft pistol was recovered from underneath Clemans body. Once the scene was safe, emergency medical personnel rendered aid.

I spoke with Clemans, and during my interview he stated the following:

He was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to the Dicks Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker that he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him.

I completed an emergent detention card, and informed Clemans that he was under arrest for assault. I read Clemans Miranda warning, and he indicated he understood his rights. Clemans was transported to HMC with an officer assigned to hospital guard.

I would like to request that this arrest be referred to the prosecutor's office for the crimes of Unlawful handling of a weapon, 9.41.270, and Weapons in public places, SMC 12A.14.083.

This report is intended as a summary of the events that occurred under the listed case number. I have paraphrased conversations and do not include any exact sequence of events. For any exact quotes or exact sequence of events, I would refer the reader to my BWV, as it was recording at the time of this incident.

AGENCY: Seattle PD	WASPD0000	CASE NUMBER 2019-25444	FILE NUMBER	PCN NUMBER	SUPERFORM
------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------------

ARREST INFORMATION		ACCOMPLICES
DATE & TIME OF VIOLATION 1/22/2019 2:56 PM	CRIMINAL TRAFFIC CITATION ATTACHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
DATE OF ARREST/TIME 1/22/2019 2:56 PM	ARREST LOCATION J	

SUSPECT INFORMATION		DOB	ALIAS, NICKNAMES					
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE/JR, SR, 1st, 2nd) CLEMANS, TIMOTHY ANDREW		7/19/1990						
ARMED/DANGEROUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	IDENTITY IN DOUBT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CITIZENSHIP						
PHYSICAL DETAILS								
SEX M	HEIGHT 509	WEIGHT 130	SKIN TONE FAR	RACE W	EYE BLU	HAIR BRO	SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, DEFORMITIES	
IDENTIFICATION DETAILS				STATE ID #		DRIVER'S LICENSE #	STATE	SSN
CCN 1969447		PRIOR BA # 219001867	AFIS # 01015976	FBI # 678712AF9	WA48030257	CLEMATA104MR	WA	533256936
RESIDENCE				EMPLOYMENT / SCHOOL				
LAST KNOWN ADDRESS 11448 12 AV SW SEATTLE, WA 98146				EMPLOYER, SCHOOL (ADDRESS, SHOP/UNION NUMBER)				
RESIDENCE PHONE				BUSINESS PHONE		OCCUPATION		
EMERGENCY CONTACT								
PERSON TO BE CONTACTED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY				RELATIONSHIP		Address		PHONE

CHARGE INFORMATION				
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE	I - ASSAULT INV	RCW / ORD# 1399	COURT / CAUSE # J	CITATION #
OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> DV <input type="checkbox"/> FUGITIVE		RCW / ORD#	COURT / CAUSE #	CITATION #

WARRANT / OTHER				
WARRANT DATE	WARRANT NUMBER	OFFENSE	AMOUNT OF BAIL	WARRANT TYPE
ORIGINATING POLICE AGENCY		ISSUING AGENCY	WARRANT RELEASED TO: (SERIAL # / UNIT / DATE / TIME)	

PROPERTY INFORMATION		
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY LEFT FOR ARRESTEE AT JAIL		
LIST VALUABLE ITEMS OR PROPERTY ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE (SIMPLE DESCRIPTION, IDENTIFYING MARKS, SERIAL #)		
LIST ITEMS ENTERED INTO SAFEKEEPING		
TOTAL CASH OF ARRESTEE \$0.00	WAS CASH TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO AMOUNT: \$0.00	SIGNATURE OF JAIL STAFF RECEIVING ITEMS / SERIAL #

OFFICER INFORMATION		
ARRESTING OFFICER / SERIAL # Wight, Julie L 6877	TRANSPORTING OFFICER / SERIAL #	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / SERIAL #
SUPERFORM COMPLETED BY (SIGNATURE/SERIAL #) Wight, Julie		CONTACT PERSON FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (NAME/SERIAL#/PHONE)

COURT FILE		
SUPERIOR COURT FILING INFO <input type="checkbox"/> IN CUSTODY <input type="checkbox"/> AT LARGE <input type="checkbox"/> OUT ON BOND	COURT CAUSE (STAMP OR WRITE)	
COURT/DIST. CT. NO.	DIST. CT. BOND \$	SUP. CT. DATE

EXTRADITE		SEAKING-LOCAL ONLY WACIC-STATE WIDE <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM ID & OR ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM OR, ID, MT, WY, CA, NV, UT, CO, AZ, NM, HI, AK <input type="checkbox"/>	NCIC-WILL EXTRADITE FROM FROM ALL 50 STATES <input type="checkbox"/>
PERSON APPROVING EXTRADITION	CCN _____	DOE _____	DOC _____	TOC _____	OP _____
	WAC _____	TOE _____			
	NCIC _____	OP _____			

PROBABLE CAUSE INFORMATION
STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE: NON-VUCSA
CONCISELY SET FORTH FACTS SHOWING PROBABLE CAUSE FOR EACH ELEMENT OF THE OFFENSE AND THAT THE SUSPECT COMMITTED THE OFFENSE. IF NOT PROVIDED, THE SUSPECT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED. INDICATE ANY WEAPONS INVOLVED. (DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE BELOW.)

ON (date) 1/22/2019 AT (time) 2:56 PM, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) City of Seattle

COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON. THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

At approximately 1849 hours, on Saturday January 19th 2019, suspect Timothy A. Clemans (DOB 07/19/90) called 911 and reported he was attempting "suicide by cop" and that he had an "airsoft gun." This incident took place in front of the Seattle Police Department West Precinct (810 Virginia St.) in the City of Seattle, County of King, State of Washington. The call history noted that Clemans "covered the tip of the airsoft gun" which in turn would make the air soft pistol appear like an actual pistol (intended to fire a bullet).

Multiple Officers responded to, and arrived on scene within a minute, and located Clemans standing directly in front of the West Precinct at the base of the stairs, on the sidewalk, holding what appeared to be a black pistol. According to Officer Passarella, Clemans was "holding the pistol waist level, pointing the muzzle of the pistol at a team of Officers standing at the West Precinct entrance" (to include victim Officer(s) J. Bedford #7789, J. Johnson #7754, J. Cruz #8605 and Sgt. S. Schenck #6918). Clemans was reported to be holding a phone in his other hand, and believed to be talking with dispatch.

In his statement, Officer Murphy reported he witnessed Clemans holding a black pistol in his hand and said Clemans was "obviously in a state of crisis" and was exclaiming "Kill me! Kill me!" Multiple Officers commanded Clemans on multiple occasions to drop the gun, but he refused. Officer Virgilio, who was working in a two-person car with Officer Beecroft, arrived on scene and noted he could hear Clemans yelling that "he wanted to die." Officer Virgilio was equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher (which deploys eXact iMPact 40mm blue nose impact rounds) and again advised Clemans to drop the gun; Clemans refused at which point Officer Virgilio deployed a single 40mm round which struck Clemans in the left thigh. Officer Virgilio instructed Clemans to comply with his commands to drop the gun, which he again refused to do. Officer Murphy noted "astonishingly, the impact had no effect" and that Clemans then turned and pointed his firearm at Officer Virgilio.

Officer Bedford was also equipped with a less-lethal 40mm launcher, and reportedly took up a position by the front door of the precinct. Shortly after Officer Virgilio deployed his 40mm, Officer Bedford fired a single 40mm round at Clemans, striking him in his "pelvic girdle." Officer Murphy stated "again, the round had no positive effect." Sgt. Kraus who was on scene stated "after the deployment of the blue nose, I noted that Clemans appeared to focus on the location of the less lethal Officers west of me. At that point, I observed that he began to point his handgun in the direction of the less lethal Officers." From an approximate distance of 15 feet, Sgt. Kraus reported he deployed his Taser, and that both prongs struck Clemans; one in the left hamstring area and the other on his back near the belt line. The deployment was successful, at which point Officers approached Clemans and took him into custody without further incident. It was not until Clemans was in custody, that it was confirmed the weapon he was pointing at Officers, was in fact a replica Sig Sauer BB gun. Additionally, Clemans had wrapped the end of the gun with black electrical tape, to hide the bright orange tip on the gun. The orange tip is specifically designed to make it very apparent that the gun is a replica, and not a "genuine gunpowder fired projectile weapon." The below is a photo of the weapon recovered from Clemans.

Officer Passarella spoke with Clemans after he was taken into custody, and stated Clemans reported the following (in summary):

"he was Bipolar, and he was tired of living. He went to Dick's Sporting Goods today, and purchased the Sig pistol with a plan to use it to provoke police officers. He wanted Police to shoot him, he was tired of being tired, and depressed. He reached out for help several times before without any results. He told his case worker he was suicidal, and his case worker didn't believe him."

It should be noted that over the past year, from July 16th 2018 through January 19th 2019 (most recent above incident), Clemans has been involved in ten total reported crisis/suicide incidents with the Seattle Police Department. Three of these incidents have been "suicide by cop" and have taken place in the past three months. Additionally, the SPD Crisis Response Unit are very familiar with Clemans and have concerns over his escalating behavior related to his "suicide by cop" suicidal behavior. Officer Murphy summarized his statement as follows, which seems to very clearly articulate the concern over Clemans escalating behavior.

"CLEMANS has repeated his behavior, and has escalated each time, I fear that CLEMANS will eventually find a way to obtain a firearm, and attempt to harm, and, or kill Law Enforcement. I would like to urge the Seattle Law Department to refer this incident to Mental Health court, before CLEMANS has the opportunity to create a life ending event through his actions. In this incident, CLEMANS took a substantial step in his suicidal agenda. This time, he showed up to a Police precinct, and lured officers out to him. He then pointed the weapon at Officers, in hopes that he would be shot. Due to his escalation, it was feared that CLEMANS had learned from his past failures with a replica gun, and would utilize his modus operandi to lull officers into complacency, hoping they would believe the gun to be "fake". Only to have a "real" firearm this time, and harm an Officer. Officers on scene prepared for this scenario, treating the threat level as deadly force against them, until it was verified as a replica after the incident was concluded, and the gun was in Police custody."

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE?

☒ YES

☐ NO

ANTICIPATED FILING DATE

DATE AND PLACE
1/22/2019 Seattle

SIGNATURE / AGENCY
Julie.wight@seattle.gov / WASPD0000

This printout is from the King County Booking and Referral System (BARS), where the above officer signed and transmitted this eSuperForm as permitted by GR 30 and LCRJLJ 2.6.

DRUG CRIME INFORMATION

DRUG CRIME CERTIFICATE

Part I: ON (date) _____ THE SUSPECT (suspect's name) _____

☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED WHAT THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER

(officer's name) _____ BASED ON TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE, BELIEVES TO BE (approximate quantity and type of controlled substance) _____ APPROXIMATE STREET VALUE OF THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE IS (value of drugs) _____

Part II: FACTS INDICATING THE SUSPECT ☐ DELIVERED ☐ POSSESSED WITH INTENT TO DELIVER/MANUFACTURE ☐ POSSESSED THE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:

ON (date) _____ AT (time) _____, WITHIN THE (city/unincorporated area of county) _____
COUNTY OF KING, STATE OF WASHINGTON, THE FOLLOWING DID OCCUR:

MY SOURCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CRIME (e.g., myself, other person with firsthand knowledge)

OTHER FACTS

I CERTIFY (OR DECLARE) UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

REQUEST 72-HR RUSH FILE?

☐ YES

☐ NO

ANTICIPATED FILING DATE

DATE AND PLACE

SIGNATURE / AGENCY

ZONE DETAILS

SODA ZONE

☐ YES ☐ NO

DRUG FREE ZONE? EXACT LOCATION IS REQUIRED

☐ YES ☐ NO

LAB WORK

LAB WORK REQUESTED? (DATE / TYPE)

OBJECT TO RELEASE INFORMATION

LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECT TO RELEASE? ☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN WHY SAFETY OF INDIVIDUAL OR PUBLIC WILL BE THREATENED IF SUSPECT IS RELEASED ON BAIL OR RECOGNIZANCE (CONSIDER HISTORY OF VIOLENCE, MENTAL ILLNESS, DRUG DEPENDENCY, DRUG DEALING, DOCUMENTED GANG MEMBER, FAILURE TO APPEAR, LACK OF TIES TO COMMUNITY). INCLUDE FARR GUIDELINES. DESCRIBE TYPE OF WEAPON. BE SPECIFIC.

Multiple attempts of "suicide by cop" and his behavior continues to escalate.

TIES TO COMMUNITY (MARITAL STATUS, TIME IN COUNTY, ETC.)

CONVICTION RECORD

☒ SUBJECT ARMED/DANGEROUS

☐ SUSPECT IDENTITY IN QUESTION?

☐ WARRANT(S) FOR FTA

☐ HISTORY OF FTAs (LIST) _____

CONFIDENTIAL ** FOR KING COUNTY JAIL USE ONLY **** CONFIDENTIAL**

CASE NUMBER 2019-25444

VICTIM DATA: Please include below data for the following types of arrests: any Domestic Violence or related offense, Assault, Harassment, Stalking and Sex Offenses. Information is used by jail staff for no contact orders and to make recommendations regarding release.

VICTIM INFORMATION				
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Bedford, Justin	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Cruz, Jonathan	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Johnson, Jacob	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS
Schenck, Scott	2066255011			810 Virginia ST Seattle, WA 98101
VICTIM'S NAME	PHONE NUMBER	ALTERNATIVE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	ADDRESS

From: Evidence.com
Sent: Thu, 31 Jan 2019 22:50:27 +0000
To: Maharaj, Rena
Subject: Evidence.com - Case Download Link



KING COUNTY (WA) PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Dear Rena Maharaj (Badge ID: PAO0199),

Rena Maharaj from King County (WA) Prosecuting Attorney's Office

(<https://kingcountyprosecutor.evidence.com>) has sent you a link to download the case 2019-25444 on Evidence.com. You will download 1 zip or iso file(s) containing the pieces of evidence in this case. This download may take a while depending on your internet connection.

19-1-01046-7: Clemans, Timothy Andrew

Please note that your access to this link will expire on March 2, 2019 14:42:45 (-08:00).

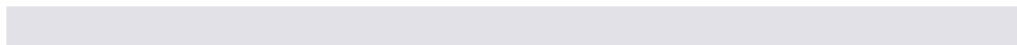
Afterwards, you will need to contact the sender to request access.

Download link:

[\[Click here to download\]](#)

Sincerely,

The Axon Team



SECURITY NOTICE: Evidence.com will not send you emails that request your username, password, security questions, or any other sensitive information. If you receive an email requesting information, it is most likely an attempt to gain access to your account. Furthermore, please verify that any hyperlinks in the message above begin with the proper URL e.g. "https://agencyname.evidence.com". Please forward emails that appear suspicious to help@evidence.com.



From: [Virgilio, Michael](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: Re: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:06:06 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

My understanding was that there was going to be a NCO in place based on your last email. Tim is out and right back at it walking past the West Pct taking photos and arriving on Officer's calls. As of right now, I see no NCO or any other ORDERS in the system....

Officer Virgilio, M 7575
West Precinct Patrol 2nd Watch

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:00 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;

Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT

[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07:26 PM

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]

Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>

Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM

To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]

Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

WIT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Guthrie, Stephanie](#); [Manza, Maria](#); [DeSanto, Pete](#)
Cc: [Marchesano, Joseph](#); [Lee, Raymond](#)
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans -
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:52:00 PM

Hi All –

The defendant, Clemans, who we just resolved by way bifurcated plea, has already violated his conditions of sentence **WIT** [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Please let me know – and please include Raymond Lee and Joe Marchesano, as I am rotating at the end of this week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT

A large rectangular area of the document is redacted with black ink, covering approximately four lines of text.

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Schenck, Scott](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 4:47:59 PM
Attachments: [Report Number 2019-319274 - Combined Reports \(1\).pdf](#)

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Requested report

From: Alexander, Eileen [mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 3:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Thanks for forwarding this information, Sgt Schenck. I met this afternoon with my supervisor and the prosecutor who is taking my caseload about this situation. I am rotating to another unit at the end of this week, so I have copied both of them on this email so they're in the loop.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I'm sorry this continues to be something you're having to deal with. Forward the report to me when you have it and I'll get it to the right places.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently

on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to

mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one

gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report Cover Sheet

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE	WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED
RCW - 10.99.040 NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION	Unknown

OFFENSE LOCATION	OFFENSE START DATE
PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101	Aug 27, 2019 12:24

INVOLVED PERSONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
V-1	SCOTT I SCHENCK	PCT 1 810 VIRGINIA ST SEATTLE, WA 98101	25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
V-2	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
S-1	TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	616 4 AV W SEATTLE, WA 98119	1990-07-19	White	Male
V-3	Jacob Johnson		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male

INVOLVED ORGANIZATIONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	ADDRESS
R-1	SPD	

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE
JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
JON GIRTCH #5411	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29
REPORT WRITER		
JON GIRTCH #5411		
ASSISTING PERSONNEL / TYPE(S)		
CHRISTOPHER SHIER #7755 (Primary Officer), LORA ALCANTARA #5843 (Primary Officer), PETER KALMES III #8326 (Primary Officer)		
REPORT TAKEN LOCATION		
WEST PCT, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101		

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING PARTY 1

REPORTING PARTY- (ORGANIZATION)

R-1 SPD

ORGANIZATION TYPE

Government

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE

RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION

OFFENSE START DATE	OFFENSE COMPLETION	DOES EVENT CONTAIN BIAS ELEMENTS?	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Aug 27, 2019 12:24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETED <input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED

Unknown

OFFENSE LOCATION

LOCATION NAME / STREET ADDRESS/LOCATION NAME / APT, UNIT, STE / DESCRIPTION

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE

JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

JON GIRTCH #5411

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

CITY SEATTLE	STATE WA	ZIP 98101
LOCATION CATEGORY Government/ Public Building	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA W / D / D2 / 2356	PUBLIC / PRIVATE Public

VICTIMS 1

VICTIMS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) V-1 SCHENCK, SCOTT I		DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE 25 - 55 years old
SEX Male	RACE / ETHNICITY Unknown	PHONE NUMBER (206) 684-8917 (Work)

HOME ADDRESS

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101**VICTIMS 2**

VICTIMS-2 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) V-2 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T		DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE 25 - 55 years old
SEX Male	RACE / ETHNICITY Unknown	PHONE NUMBER (206) 684-8917 (Work)

VICTIMS 3

VICTIMS-3 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) V-3 Johnson, Jacob		DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE 25 - 55 years old
SEX Male	RACE / ETHNICITY Unknown	PHONE NUMBER (206) 684-8917 (primary, Work)

SUSPECTS 1

SUSPECTS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE) S-1 CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A		DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE 1990-07-19
SEX Male	RACE / ETHNICITY White / Not Hispanic Or Latino	PHONE NUMBER (206) 805-9236 (Home), (206) 605-3699 (Mobile)

HOME ADDRESS

616 4 AV W, SEATTLE, WA 98119**RELATIONSHIPS ADDENDUM**

NAME MICHAEL T VIRGILIO	RELATIONSHIP COWORKER OF	SUBJECT Jacob Johnson
NAME SCOTT I SCHENCK	RELATIONSHIP COWORKER OF	SUBJECT Jacob Johnson
NAME SCOTT I SCHENCK	RELATIONSHIP COWORKER OF	SUBJECT MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	RELATIONSHIP THREATENED	SUBJECT Jacob Johnson
NAME TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	RELATIONSHIP THREATENED	SUBJECT MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	RELATIONSHIP THREATENED	SUBJECT SCOTT I SCHENCK

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED JON GIRTCH	DATE 08/27/2019	PLACE Seattle Police Department, WA
--	---------------------------	---

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature) PRINT NAME JON GIRTCH #5411	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature) PRINT NAME SCOTT SCHENCK #6918
---	--

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Guthrie, Stephanie](#); [Manza, Maria](#)
Cc: [Marchesano, Joseph](#); [Lee, Raymond](#)
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 5:02:00 PM
Attachments: [Report Number 2019-319274 - Combined Reports \(1\).pdf](#)

Report from SPD attached

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 4:48 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Requested report

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 3:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <rlee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Thanks for forwarding this information, Sgt Schenck. I met this afternoon with my supervisor and the prosecutor who is taking my caseload about this situation. I am rotating to another unit at the end of this week, so I have copied both of them on this email so they're in the loop.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I'm sorry this continues to be something you're having to deal with. Forward the report to me when you have it and I'll get it to the right places.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be

made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>;

Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WIT [REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report Cover Sheet

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE	WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED
RCW - 10.99.040 NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION	Unknown

OFFENSE LOCATION	OFFENSE START DATE
PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101	Aug 27, 2019 12:24

INVOLVED PERSONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
V-1	SCOTT I SCHENCK	PCT 1 810 VIRGINIA ST SEATTLE, WA 98101	25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
V-2	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
S-1	TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	616 4 AV W SEATTLE, WA 98119	1990-07-19	White	Male
V-3	Jacob Johnson		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male

INVOLVED ORGANIZATIONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	ADDRESS
R-1	SPD	

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE
JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
JON GIRTCH #5411	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29

REPORT WRITER

JON GIRTCH #5411

ASSISTING PERSONNEL / TYPE(S)

CHRISTOPHER SHIER #7755 (Primary Officer), LORA ALCANTARA #5843 (Primary Officer), PETER KALMES III #8326 (Primary Officer)

REPORT TAKEN LOCATION

WEST PCT, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING PARTY 1

REPORTING PARTY- (ORGANIZATION)

R-1 SPD

ORGANIZATION TYPE

Government

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE

RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION

OFFENSE START DATE	OFFENSE COMPLETION	DOES EVENT CONTAIN BIAS ELEMENTS?	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Aug 27, 2019 12:24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETED <input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED

Unknown

OFFENSE LOCATION

LOCATION NAME / STREET ADDRESS/LOCATION NAME / APT, UNIT, STE / DESCRIPTION

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE

JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

JON GIRTCH #5411

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

CITY	STATE	ZIP
SEATTLE	WA	98101
LOCATION CATEGORY	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	PUBLIC / PRIVATE
Government/ Public Building	W / D / D2 / 2356	Public

VICTIMS 1

VICTIMS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-1 SCHENCK, SCOTT I	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (Work)

HOME ADDRESS

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101

VICTIMS 2

VICTIMS-2 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-2 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (Work)

VICTIMS 3

VICTIMS-3 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-3 Johnson, Jacob	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (primary, Work)

SUSPECTS 1

SUSPECTS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
S-1 CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A	1990-07-19	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	White / Not Hispanic Or Latino	(206) 805-9236 (Home), (206) 605-3699 (Mobile)

HOME ADDRESS

616 4 AV W, SEATTLE, WA 98119

RELATIONSHIPS ADDENDUM

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
MICHAEL T VIRGILIO	COWORKER OF	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
SCOTT I SCHENCK	COWORKER OF	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
SCOTT I SCHENCK	COWORKER OF	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	SCOTT I SCHENCK

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED	DATE	PLACE
JON GIRTCH	08/27/2019	Seattle Police Department, WA

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE
JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
JON GIRTCH #5411	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

From: [Manza, Maria](#)
To: [Wede, Steve](#)
Cc: [Guthrie, Stephanie](#)
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution
Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019 8:49:00 AM
Attachments: [Report Number 2019-319274 - Combined Reports \(1\).pdf](#)

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 5:02 PM
To: Guthrie, Stephanie <Stephanie.Guthrie@kingcounty.gov>; Manza, Maria <Maria.Manza@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[Report from SPD attached](#)

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 4:48 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Requested report

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 3:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Thanks for forwarding this information, Sgt Schenck. I met this afternoon with my supervisor and the prosecutor who is taking my caseload about this situation. I am rotating to another unit at the end of this week, so I have copied both of them on this email so they're in the loop.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I'm sorry this continues to be something you're having to deal with. Forward the report to me when you have it and I'll get it to the right places.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>;
Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>;
Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov
Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report Cover Sheet

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE	WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED
RCW - 10.99.040 NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION	Unknown
OFFENSE LOCATION	OFFENSE START DATE
PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101	Aug 27, 2019 12:24

INVOLVED PERSONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
V-1	SCOTT I SCHENCK	PCT 1 810 VIRGINIA ST SEATTLE, WA 98101	25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
V-2	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male
INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
S-1	TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	616 4 AV W SEATTLE, WA 98119	1990-07-19	White	Male
INVOLVEMENT	NAME	HOME ADDRESS	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	RACE	SEX
V-3	Jacob Johnson		25 - 55 years old	Unknown	Male

INVOLVED ORGANIZATIONS

INVOLVEMENT	NAME	ADDRESS
R-1	SPD	

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE
JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
JON GIRTCH #5411	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

Report Number 2019-319274 - Incident / Offense Report Report

REPORT DATE / TIME	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	CAD EVENT START DATE / TIME - CAD EVENT END DATE / TIME
Aug 27, 2019 12:36	W / D / D2 / 2356	Aug 27, 2019 12:29

REPORT WRITER

JON GIRTCH #5411

ASSISTING PERSONNEL / TYPE(S)

CHRISTOPHER SHIER #7755 (Primary Officer), LORA ALCANTARA #5843 (Primary Officer), PETER KALMES III #8326 (Primary Officer)

REPORT TAKEN LOCATION

WEST PCT, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101

NARRATIVE

No arrest.

****The Offense listed on this report (RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION) is NOT the actual offense that this report is documenting. It is the closest approximation that I could find in the Mark43 report system****

This report is written to document the possible violation of the terms set forth in the JUDGEMENT AND SENTENCING of S/CLEMANS, by King County Superior Court Judge Suzanne Parisien.

By way of background, the victims in this case are all Seattle Police Officers who work at the West Precinct, and who were threatened by S/CLEMANS. It is my understanding that S/CLEMANS, as part of his sentencing, was ordered not to have contact with the listed victims.

Today at around the listed time, S/CLEMANS was seen in front of the West Precinct by Ofc. Kalmes and Ofc. Shier, and later by Lt. Alcantara. According to Ofc. Kalmes, who has dealt in the past with S/CLEMANS and knows him on sight, S/CLEMANS appeared to be taking pictures of the front of the precinct with his cellphone. This is the same location where he stood with a replica gun and threatened the victims, trying to get them to shoot him.

S/CLEMANS is a known and documented threat to Law Enforcement and thus the community in general. By standing in front of the precinct (810 Virginia St.), the location of his last crime and the workplace of the listed victims and their colleagues, S/CLEMANS was clearly demonstrating his willingness and/or desire to have contact with the victims.

His continued pernicious behavior toward law enforcement - whether caused by mental instability, malicious intent, or both - clearly establishes his intent to defy his the terms of his sentencing. By returning to the victims workplace (and the scene of his last crime), he was trying to make contact. By taking photos of the victims workplace, he was trying to provoke a response.

S/CLEMANS was observed leaving the area on foot.

REPORTING PARTY 1

REPORTING PARTY- (ORGANIZATION)

R-1 SPD

ORGANIZATION TYPE

Government

OFFENSE-1

OFFENSE CODE

RCW - 10.99.040 | NO CONTACT ORDER VIOLATION

OFFENSE START DATE	OFFENSE COMPLETION	DOES EVENT CONTAIN BIAS ELEMENTS?	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Aug 27, 2019 12:24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETED <input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED

Unknown

OFFENSE LOCATION

LOCATION NAME / STREET ADDRESS/LOCATION NAME / APT, UNIT, STE / DESCRIPTION

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE

JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

JON GIRTCH #5411

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)

PRINT NAME

SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

CITY	STATE	ZIP
SEATTLE	WA	98101
LOCATION CATEGORY	PRECINCT / SECTOR / BEAT / RA	PUBLIC / PRIVATE
Government/ Public Building	W / D / D2 / 2356	Public

VICTIMS 1

VICTIMS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-1 SCHENCK, SCOTT I	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (Work)

HOME ADDRESS

PCT 1, 810 VIRGINIA ST, SEATTLE, WA 98101

VICTIMS 2

VICTIMS-2 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-2 VIRGILIO, MICHAEL T	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (Work)

VICTIMS 3

VICTIMS-3 NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
V-3 Johnson, Jacob	25 - 55 years old	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	Unknown	(206) 684-8917 (primary, Work)

SUSPECTS 1

SUSPECTS- NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB / ESTIMATED AGE RANGE	
S-1 CLEMANS, TIMOTHY A	1990-07-19	
SEX	RACE / ETHNICITY	PHONE NUMBER
Male	White / Not Hispanic Or Latino	(206) 805-9236 (Home), (206) 605-3699 (Mobile)

HOME ADDRESS

616 4 AV W, SEATTLE, WA 98119

RELATIONSHIPS ADDENDUM

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
MICHAEL T VIRGILIO	COWORKER OF	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
SCOTT I SCHENCK	COWORKER OF	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
SCOTT I SCHENCK	COWORKER OF	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	Jacob Johnson
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	MICHAEL T VIRGILIO
NAME	RELATIONSHIP	SUBJECT
TIMOTHY A CLEMANS	THREATENED	SCOTT I SCHENCK

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED	DATE	PLACE
JON GIRTCH	08/27/2019	Seattle Police Department, WA

REPORTING OFFICER SIGNATURE / DATE	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE / DATE
JON GIRTCH #5411 Aug 27, 2019 14:23 (e-signature)	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918 Aug 27, 2019 16:44 (e-signature)
PRINT NAME	PRINT NAME
JON GIRTCH #5411	SCOTT SCHENCK #6918

From: [Manza, Maria](#)
To: [Alexander, Eileen](#); [Guthrie, Stephanie](#); [DeSanto, Pete](#)
Cc: [Marchesano, Joseph](#); [Lee, Raymond](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans -
Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019 9:16:12 AM

Hi Eileen,

Yes, you can direct officer inquiries to us (PAOMHC@kingcounty.gov is the best way), and we can work with them moving forward to address these issues. We can also connect them with the assigned probation officer, Steve Wede, who I believe has already been on a call with SPD and the clinician who made the treatment plan. The clinician created a safety plan prior to Mr. Clemans coming into the court, and that was provided to his treatment provider as well.

When do you expect the J&S will be modified?

Thanks for your work on this,
Maria

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:53 PM
To: Guthrie, Stephanie <Stephanie.Guthrie@kingcounty.gov>; Manza, Maria <Maria.Manza@kingcounty.gov>; DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans -

Hi All –

The defendant, Clemans, who we just resolved by way bifurcated plea, has already violated his conditions of sentence. WIT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WIT

Please let me know – and please include Raymond Lee and Joe Marchesano, as I am rotating at the end of this week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]

Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>

Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov; Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; Jacob.johnson@seattle.gov; oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT

[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone (direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander
Deputy Prosecuting Attorney
Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov
206-477-6296

From: [Alexander, Eileen](#)
To: [Manza, Maria](#)
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans -
Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2019 9:17:00 AM

I expect to present an agreed motion and order, signed by the defendant and defense counsel, later this week. Thanks, Maria.

From: Manza, Maria <Maria.Manza@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2019 9:16 AM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>; Guthrie, Stephanie <Stephanie.Guthrie@kingcounty.gov>; DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans -

Hi Eileen,

Yes, you can direct officer inquiries to us (PAOMHC@kingcounty.gov is the best way), and we can work with them moving forward to address these issues. We can also connect them with the assigned probation officer, Steve Wede, who I believe has already been on a call with SPD and the clinician who made the treatment plan. The clinician created a safety plan prior to Mr. Clemans coming into the court, and that was provided to his treatment provider as well.

When do you expect the J&S will be modified?

Thanks for your work on this,
Maria

From: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:53 PM
To: Guthrie, Stephanie <Stephanie.Guthrie@kingcounty.gov>; Manza, Maria <Maria.Manza@kingcounty.gov>; DeSanto, Pete <Pete.Desanto@kingcounty.gov>
Cc: Marchesano, Joseph <Joseph.Marchesano@kingcounty.gov>; Lee, Raymond <ralee@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: FW: State v Timothy Clemans -

Hi All –

The defendant, Clemans, who we just resolved by way bifurcated plea, has already violated his conditions of sentence. WIT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

WIT

Please let me know – and please include Raymond Lee and Joe Marchesano, as I am rotating at the end of this week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2019 2:07 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Hi Eileen,

Just another heads up. Tim was here in front of the West Precinct around 1230 hours taking pictures. Yesterday he was in front of Target while a police operation was going on. He is currently on a robbery call around Boren/Pine. Officers notified radio. We are working on a report and I will advise the case number when complete.

Thanks,

Sgt. Scott Schenck

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:01 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The no contact provision is a condition of sentence and not a separate order, unlike a DV order where violating it is a separate crime under RCW 10.99. If he violates the no contact order in the J and S, it would be a violation of his sentence and we would have a hearing in superior court (and also mental health court) to address the sentence violation. The judge can sanction him on the violation (which can include jail time), but it isn't a new charge. If Clemans violates the no contact provision, you would need to let us know so we can set a violation hearing.

I hope that helps to clarify.

I am working now on the order clarifying the no contact provision now and will hopefully get that in front of the judge early next week.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:32 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

When this is in place and you have time, can you let me know how this is enforced so I can pass this on to officers who might contact him. I just want to be clear on any arrest that might have to be made.

Thank you so much,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:16 PM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Hi Scott –

The prohibition of contact is included on the Judgment and Sentence, but is not a separate order.

Cherie Getchell contacted me and there is a deficiency in the J and S on that point, so I've reached

out to defense counsel and I'll be submitting a motion to modify the J and S so that it includes the west precinct.

Thanks,
Eileen

From: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:49 PM
To: Alexander, Eileen <Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

[EXTERNAL Email Notice!] External communication is important to us. Be cautious of phishing attempts. Do not click or open suspicious links or attachments.

Eileen,

Just FYI. And we did not find any court order naming Tim in the system. Can you advise if there is to be a court order so we have something to work with if he shows up again?

Thank you,

Scott

From: Alexander, Eileen [<mailto:Eileen.Alexander@kingcounty.gov>]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2019 9:01 AM
To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; Cruz, Jonathan <Jonathan.Cruz@seattle.gov>; Bedford, Justin <Justin.Bedford@seattle.gov>; Virgilio, Michael <Michael.Virgilio@seattle.gov>; Johnson, Jacob <Jacob.Johnson@seattle.gov>
Subject: RE: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

CAUTION: External Email

Good morning, All –

I just wanted to close the loop on this and let you all know that Mr. Clemans has been screened in to mental health court and pled guilty to that misdemeanor last week. He is pleading guilty to the felony this afternoon and will be sentenced at the same time to credit for time served (which is well over the low end), and all conditions of mental health court. The language in the sentence recommendation for no contact is as follows:

No contact: for the maximum term (5 years), the defendant shall have no contact, direct or indirect, in person, in writing, by telephone, or through third parties, with: Seattle Police Department Officers Justin Bedford, Jonathan Cruz, Jacob Johnson, Michael Virgilio, and Scott Schenck, and the West Precinct of the Seattle Police Department, except as necessary in their official capacity as law enforcement to report a crime.

Since sentencing on the felony is today, this contact prohibition should go into effect today. He is being sentenced on the mental health court case next week, I believe.

Let me know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thanks,

Eileen

From: Alexander, Eileen

Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2019 4:35 PM

To: Schenck, Scott <Scott.Schenck@seattle.gov>; jonathan.cruz@seattle.gov;
Justin.bedford@seattle.gov; michael.virgilio@seattle.gov; jacob.johnson@seattle.gov;
oliver.murphy@seattle.gov

Subject: State v Timothy Clemans - update and new proposed resolution

Hi All –

I am still working on negotiations on this case and I appreciate everyone's responses about the possibility of mental health court. I wanted to give you an update as to where we are and give you an opportunity to provide additional feedback on my new proposed resolution.

WIT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I am considering a hybrid resolution which would include pleading guilty to 1 count of felony Assault, and having the other counts resolved in mental health court.

Mental health court is very different from the civil world of ITA. MHC involves a plea to at least one gross misdemeanor and at least 2 years of active supervision by the court. The active supervision requires MH treatment and can mandate things like prescribed medications monitoring. If the defendant is not compliant with his treatment requirements (or if he violates a no contact order to stay away from you, or he commits another crime), the court can – and does – sanction with the imposition of additional jail time.

WIT

[REDACTED]

Please let me know what you think about this possible resolution. Feel free to reach me by phone

(direct line below) or email.

Thanks,
Eileen

Eileen Alexander

Deputy Prosecuting Attorney

Eileen.alexander@kingcounty.gov

206-477-6296